

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

RALPH BLUMENTHAL
'THE BELIEVER'

WED JUNE 29 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:06,420 --> 00:01:30,170
thank you

2
00:02:53,690 --> 00:01:52,310
foreign

3
00:02:53,700 --> 00:02:58,710
[Music]

4
00:03:04,910 --> 00:02:58,990
[Applause]

5
00:03:10,390 --> 00:03:04,920
[Music]

6
00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:12,949
the Army Air Forces has announced that

7
00:03:17,770 --> 00:03:15,360
applying this has been found and is now

8
00:03:22,130 --> 00:03:17,780
in the possession of the army

9
00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:22,140
change the game game changer I

10
00:03:28,729 --> 00:03:24,959
occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:31,369 --> 00:03:28,739
differences worldwide to Advantage if we

12
00:03:32,650 --> 00:03:31,379
were facing an alien threat from outside

13
00:03:34,150 --> 00:03:32,660

this work

14

00:03:34,570 --> 00:03:34,160

[Music]

15

00:03:40,190 --> 00:03:34,580

[Applause]

16

00:03:41,210 --> 00:03:40,200

[Music]

17

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:41,220

Church

18

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:48,050

I need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:50,400

1985.

20

00:04:00,270 --> 00:03:57,350

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:04:07,690 --> 00:04:00,280

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

22

00:04:12,170 --> 00:04:07,700

[Music]

23

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:14,030

how you doing

24

00:04:21,790 --> 00:04:20,400

Fade to Black this spoke radio

25

00:04:23,330 --> 00:04:21,800

four

26

00:04:26,990 --> 00:04:23,340

the

27

00:04:36,690 --> 00:04:31,870

yeah man today's Wednesday June 29th

28

00:04:43,610 --> 00:04:41,650

[Music]

29

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:43,620

I would like to welcome everybody

30

00:04:50,510 --> 00:04:46,800

listing all around the world all across

31

00:04:52,370 --> 00:04:50,520

the United States hither and tether to

32

00:04:55,810 --> 00:04:52,380

and throw back and forth up and down

33

00:04:59,150 --> 00:04:55,820

east and west north and south

34

00:05:01,909 --> 00:04:59,160

far and near

35

00:05:05,090 --> 00:05:01,919

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

36

00:05:07,550 --> 00:05:05,100

changer and unex networks

37

00:05:11,150 --> 00:05:07,560

raise Hobbs I am your host Jimmy Church

38

00:05:14,529 --> 00:05:11,160

what is cracking everybody how you do it

39

00:05:14,539 --> 00:05:18,290

man man man

40

00:05:23,930 --> 00:05:22,370

here we go tonight we welcome very

41

00:05:26,270 --> 00:05:23,940

special guests

42

00:05:29,450 --> 00:05:26,280

Ralph Blumenthal of the New York Times

43

00:05:31,790 --> 00:05:29,460

is with us

44

00:05:33,240 --> 00:05:31,800

I call him professor there's a reason

45

00:05:34,370 --> 00:05:33,250

for that and tomorrow

46

00:05:36,890 --> 00:05:34,380

[Music]

47

00:05:39,170 --> 00:05:36,900

is another fader night with open lines

48

00:05:42,830 --> 00:05:39,180

all night long

49

00:05:47,930 --> 00:05:42,840

what a week on fatal black man

50

00:05:50,510 --> 00:05:47,940

Robert Grant last night huh oh man

51
00:05:52,730 --> 00:05:50,520
that was special that was great really

52
00:05:55,490 --> 00:05:52,740
enjoyed that conversation last night

53
00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:55,500
and uh yeah

54
00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,319
I mean I thought about it all day

55
00:06:05,330 --> 00:06:01,680
I just did and and last night

56
00:06:08,510 --> 00:06:05,340
um before I get started

57
00:06:09,290 --> 00:06:08,520
um there is

58
00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:09,300
um

59
00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:19,010
I was I was resident to mention this

60
00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:21,919
there's a movie

61
00:06:28,010 --> 00:06:25,680
called Mad God

62
00:06:31,450 --> 00:06:28,020
there's a movie

63
00:06:33,010 --> 00:06:31,460

called Mad God

64

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:33,020

and

65

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:36,479

not for kids

66

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:37,919

it's not

67

00:06:44,689 --> 00:06:41,580

it is stop animation

68

00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:44,699

you know okay yeah you know like Sinbad

69

00:06:50,110 --> 00:06:47,280

you met with the old movies you know

70

00:06:56,089 --> 00:06:50,120

stop frame animation

71

00:06:58,129 --> 00:06:56,099

and uh not for kids don't be fooled

72

00:07:01,129 --> 00:06:58,139

and I'm gonna talk more about this in a

73

00:07:02,689 --> 00:07:01,139

little bit it I related to the

74

00:07:04,010 --> 00:07:02,699

Multiverse

75

00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:04,020

I'm going to be talking about the

76

00:07:13,129 --> 00:07:08,220

Multiverse here in just a second

77

00:07:17,390 --> 00:07:13,139

um and I'll talk more about Mad God

78

00:07:21,909 --> 00:07:17,400

this isn't for everyone but anyone that

79

00:07:23,930 --> 00:07:21,919

watches it needs to be an adult

80

00:07:28,670 --> 00:07:23,940

I'm Gonna Leave it right there I'll talk

81

00:07:34,189 --> 00:07:28,680

more about it in in just a bit Mad God

82

00:07:36,189 --> 00:07:34,199

incredible it reminds me in a weird way

83

00:07:38,930 --> 00:07:36,199

um

84

00:07:42,409 --> 00:07:38,940

and the movies are almost have the same

85

00:07:45,950 --> 00:07:42,419

title uh it's hard to be a god

86

00:07:48,290 --> 00:07:45,960

and uh which is a Russian movie uh about

87

00:07:51,170 --> 00:07:48,300

space travel and going to another planet

88

00:07:53,050 --> 00:07:51,180

and an expedition to another planet shot

89

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:53,060

in black and white

90

00:07:58,730 --> 00:07:56,400

and uh an incredible movie and I think

91

00:08:00,830 --> 00:07:58,740

for a lot of people out there and movie

92

00:08:04,249 --> 00:08:00,840

critics and stuff this this movie will

93

00:08:07,969 --> 00:08:04,259

fall into their uh top 10 list all-time

94

00:08:10,129 --> 00:08:07,979

great movies and uh but most haven't

95

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,139

seen the film but critics you know in

96

00:08:14,450 --> 00:08:12,479

that Circle you know the movie critics

97

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:14,460

where they're sitting in a

98

00:08:22,129 --> 00:08:19,199

sitting in a sidewalk coffee shop Cafe

99

00:08:25,969 --> 00:08:22,139

in in Greenwich Village in New York or

100

00:08:29,450 --> 00:08:25,979

in Paris or wherever those those people

101
00:08:31,490 --> 00:08:29,460
gather and they talk and they talk about

102
00:08:36,409 --> 00:08:31,500
filmmaking

103
00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:36,419
and uh these great filmmakers

104
00:08:41,449 --> 00:08:39,120
um The Bicycle Thief okay so you know

105
00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,459
you go you go through those kind of and

106
00:08:45,769 --> 00:08:43,200
and in those

107
00:08:48,290 --> 00:08:45,779
conversations

108
00:08:52,250 --> 00:08:48,300
it's hard to be a God you know they'll

109
00:08:55,370 --> 00:08:52,260
they'll talk about it and but it it and

110
00:08:58,430 --> 00:08:55,380
it's hard to be a God that's a film for

111
00:09:03,170 --> 00:08:58,440
adults number one and it's not for

112
00:09:06,110 --> 00:09:03,180
everybody it's a tough film to watch

113
00:09:08,449 --> 00:09:06,120

it's it's it's bizarre and it's it's

114

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:08,459

like another world it's the Multiverse

115

00:09:14,930 --> 00:09:11,519

and it's so well done

116

00:09:17,389 --> 00:09:14,940

um to take you into an atmosphere that

117

00:09:20,090 --> 00:09:17,399

you're not comfortable with because it

118

00:09:23,290 --> 00:09:20,100

is another what would it be like to not

119

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:23,300

be on earth right it just it would be

120

00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:26,700

the unexpected at every turn and that's

121

00:09:32,930 --> 00:09:30,300

what it's hard to be God does and it's

122

00:09:36,110 --> 00:09:32,940

the same thing in this film

123

00:09:38,810 --> 00:09:36,120

this film is thank you for that Ken

124

00:09:41,389 --> 00:09:38,820

priest there it is right there

125

00:09:43,970 --> 00:09:41,399

and Mad God

126

00:09:46,910 --> 00:09:43,980

you've got to check it out and and again

127

00:09:50,810 --> 00:09:46,920

and I'm saying that with with a warning

128

00:09:53,449 --> 00:09:50,820

uh uh uh with a warning from the word go

129

00:09:55,370 --> 00:09:53,459

it's a tough film man

130

00:09:56,570 --> 00:09:55,380

it's a tough film but it's really well

131

00:09:58,430 --> 00:09:56,580

done

132

00:10:02,269 --> 00:09:58,440

um and now I just want to click on like

133

00:10:05,930 --> 00:10:02,279

Ken did you delete that already

134

00:10:09,290 --> 00:10:05,940

I think Ken deleted his tweet

135

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,300

why are you nervous are you nervous Ken

136

00:10:14,269 --> 00:10:11,519

I didn't think you you were the nervous

137

00:10:18,050 --> 00:10:14,279

nervous kind of guy

138

00:10:21,769 --> 00:10:18,060

but uh apparently so yeah Mad God all

139

00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:21,779

right Ken show me who you are you better

140

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,720

tweet that again oh maybe he had a typo

141

00:10:29,230 --> 00:10:27,360

that's the problem with Twitter you got

142

00:10:32,569 --> 00:10:29,240

a typo you got to delete the whole tweet

143

00:10:35,930 --> 00:10:32,579

you gotta start over

144

00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,940

all right uh uh I'll save the rest of

145

00:10:40,250 --> 00:10:37,680

that for later you can follow me on

146

00:10:43,970 --> 00:10:40,260

Twitter at J Church radio the sandbox is

147

00:10:46,730 --> 00:10:43,980

hashtag f2b right there in Twitter it's

148

00:10:49,069 --> 00:10:46,740

simple hashtag f2bq any questions or

149

00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:49,079

comments during the show post it over

150

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,040

there

151
00:10:54,650 --> 00:10:52,560
that's all you've got to do okay Ken

152
00:10:57,949 --> 00:10:54,660
priest comes back

153
00:11:01,069 --> 00:10:57,959
um and let me see let me see this

154
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,150
he's a master I agree with that this is

155
00:11:10,130 --> 00:11:08,160
it's if you want to go to another world

156
00:11:11,569 --> 00:11:10,140
you want to go to a parallel world okay

157
00:11:15,170 --> 00:11:11,579
you know what

158
00:11:17,690 --> 00:11:15,180
save it for a bit let's get to the

159
00:11:19,730 --> 00:11:17,700
breaking news

160
00:11:22,190 --> 00:11:19,740
all right

161
00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,200
here we go

162
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:25,200
it's one of those days the FCC

163
00:11:31,310 --> 00:11:28,800

commissioner has called on the CEOs of

164

00:11:34,670 --> 00:11:31,320

Google and apple to remove Tick-Tock

165

00:11:37,370 --> 00:11:34,680

from their app stores citing new reports

166

00:11:40,490 --> 00:11:37,380

suggesting the video app popular among

167

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:40,500

American young people is harvesting

168

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,399

quote swathes of sensitive data and

169

00:11:50,530 --> 00:11:46,800

quote and is being accessed by Beijing

170

00:11:54,230 --> 00:11:50,540

on behalf of the Chinese Communist party

171

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,240

in a letter dated June 24th that's just

172

00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:57,360

five days ago Brendan Carr the

173

00:12:01,730 --> 00:11:58,440

commissioner of the Federal

174

00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:01,740

Communications Commission warned Apple

175

00:12:11,629 --> 00:12:06,120

Inc CEO Tim Cook and alphabet Inc and

176

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,639

Google LLC CEO Sundar pikai of quote an

177

00:12:15,769 --> 00:12:13,680

alarming new report that shed fresh

178

00:12:20,090 --> 00:12:15,779

light on serious National Security

179

00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:20,100

threats posed by tick tock car went on

180

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:23,220

to say and I quote

181

00:12:28,970 --> 00:12:25,920

Tick Tock is not what it appears to be

182

00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:28,980

on the surface it is not just an app for

183

00:12:37,129 --> 00:12:33,120

sharing funny videos or memes that's the

184

00:12:38,750 --> 00:12:37,139

sheep's clothing at its core Tick Tock

185

00:12:40,430 --> 00:12:38,760

functions as a sophisticated

186

00:12:43,009 --> 00:12:40,440

surveillance tool that harvests

187

00:12:46,490 --> 00:12:43,019

extensive amounts of personal and

188

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:46,500

sensitive data Tick Tock available to

189

00:12:51,470 --> 00:12:48,480

millions of Americans through Apple and

190

00:12:54,590 --> 00:12:51,480

Google online stores is owned by the

191

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:54,600

Beijing based company bite dance an

192

00:13:00,530 --> 00:12:57,839

organization that car asserts is quote

193

00:13:03,170 --> 00:13:00,540

behold to the Communist Party of China

194

00:13:06,829 --> 00:13:03,180

and required by Chinese law to comply

195

00:13:08,110 --> 00:13:06,839

with the PRC surveillance demands end

196

00:13:10,610 --> 00:13:08,120

quote

197

00:13:15,650 --> 00:13:10,620

here we go

198

00:13:18,769 --> 00:13:15,660

all right breaking news I'm

199

00:13:23,389 --> 00:13:18,779

the R Kelly court case

200

00:13:26,090 --> 00:13:23,399

R B singer and songwriter R Kelly was

201
00:13:29,569 --> 00:13:26,100
sentenced to 30 years in federal prison

202
00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:29,579
today following Decades of sexual abuse

203
00:13:35,290 --> 00:13:32,639
allegations last year after a six-week

204
00:13:38,750 --> 00:13:35,300
trial that included testimony from 45

205
00:13:41,689 --> 00:13:38,760
Witnesses in a Brooklyn courtroom a jury

206
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:41,699
found him guilty of racketeering and

207
00:13:47,150 --> 00:13:44,399
violations of anti-sex trafficking law

208
00:13:50,030 --> 00:13:47,160
known as the man Act

209
00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:50,040
at the time assistant U.S attorney

210
00:13:56,990 --> 00:13:54,560
Elizabeth Gettys said Kelly now 55

211
00:14:01,310 --> 00:13:57,000
masterminded a scheme to Target groom

212
00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:01,320
and exploit girls boys and women end

213
00:14:06,350 --> 00:14:04,560

quote for decades allegations swirl

214

00:14:09,470 --> 00:14:06,360

around the singer who was previously

215

00:14:10,610 --> 00:14:09,480

acquitted in 2008 on child pornography

216

00:14:14,030 --> 00:14:10,620

charges

217

00:14:15,129 --> 00:14:14,040

the in an indictment following his 2019

218

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,139

arrest

219

00:14:20,569 --> 00:14:18,000

prosecutors alleged Kelly and his team

220

00:14:23,090 --> 00:14:20,579

including managers bodyguards and

221

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,100

assistants traveled throughout the

222

00:14:27,170 --> 00:14:25,680

United States quoting here traveled

223

00:14:29,389 --> 00:14:27,180

throughout the United States and abroad

224

00:14:33,650 --> 00:14:29,399

to perform at to perform at concert

225

00:14:36,110 --> 00:14:33,660

venues and to recruit women girls to

226

00:14:41,050 --> 00:14:36,120

engage in illegal sexual activity with

227

00:14:43,910 --> 00:14:41,060

Kelly as far back as 1999.

228

00:14:46,490 --> 00:14:43,920

incredible well it's going down tonight

229

00:14:48,590 --> 00:14:46,500

I'd like to say that I'll be able to see

230

00:14:50,569 --> 00:14:48,600

it but I don't think I will

231

00:14:54,650 --> 00:14:50,579

I'll tell you why

232

00:14:56,449 --> 00:14:54,660

virgin orbit tonight immediately after

233

00:14:59,810 --> 00:14:56,459

the show at 10 p.m Pacific by the way

234

00:15:02,750 --> 00:14:59,820

virgin orbit is preparing to launch a

235

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:02,760

two-stage rocket that is carrying a

236

00:15:11,329 --> 00:15:06,079

precious payload for the United States

237

00:15:14,210 --> 00:15:11,339

Force known as The Straight Up Mission

238

00:15:18,110 --> 00:15:14,220

it's scheduled to begin tonight at 1pm

239

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,120

what a.m eastern time from the Mojave

240

00:15:24,290 --> 00:15:20,639

air and Spaceport in California which is

241

00:15:26,930 --> 00:15:24,300

literally in my backyard virgin orbit

242

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:26,940

will live stream the event through the

243

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:28,980

company's YouTube channel

244

00:15:34,490 --> 00:15:32,100

which uh uh the links are easy enough to

245

00:15:39,410 --> 00:15:34,500

find coverage is expected to begin at 12

246

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,420

45 a.m Eastern 9 45 p.m Pacific time and

247

00:15:44,810 --> 00:15:42,000

include pre-flight operations and launch

248

00:15:47,449 --> 00:15:44,820

commentary you will also allow for

249

00:15:48,530 --> 00:15:47,459

updates through Virgin Orbit's Twitter

250

00:15:53,810 --> 00:15:48,540

account

251
00:15:55,490 --> 00:15:53,820
a Boeing 747 named Cosmic girl will

252
00:15:59,210 --> 00:15:55,500
carry the two-stage rocket to high

253
00:16:01,550 --> 00:15:59,220
altitude launcher one which is the name

254
00:16:04,910 --> 00:16:01,560
of the rocket is secured beneath the

255
00:16:06,590 --> 00:16:04,920
aircraft's left wing once it's at its

256
00:16:08,449 --> 00:16:06,600
Target location which is going to be

257
00:16:11,569 --> 00:16:08,459
thirty thousand thirty thousand feet

258
00:16:14,329 --> 00:16:11,579
above sea level over the Pacific Ocean

259
00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:14,339
the plane will release the rocket which

260
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,800
will then continue to Earth orbit

261
00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:18,240
launching

262
00:16:25,490 --> 00:16:23,160
seven space force satellites

263
00:16:27,769 --> 00:16:25,500

yeah and I'm going to miss it you know

264

00:16:29,569 --> 00:16:27,779

you got to remember yeah to Mike well

265

00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:29,579

I'm going to watch a plane take off it's

266

00:16:35,449 --> 00:16:32,940

gonna go west fly over my house and then

267

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:35,459

head out to the Pacific Ocean 35 000

268

00:16:41,389 --> 00:16:38,579

feet and then launch this rocket but uh

269

00:16:44,030 --> 00:16:41,399

I'm gonna head out I'm gonna see if I

270

00:16:48,530 --> 00:16:44,040

can see anything but I just kind of

271

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:48,540

doubt it all right well more big

272

00:16:54,050 --> 00:16:50,480

breaking news

273

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:54,060

Mars rovers may have to drill down

274

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:57,360

almost seven feet beneath the surface if

275

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:59,040

they are to find evidence of ancient

276

00:17:03,130 --> 00:17:01,560

life on the red planet NASA analysis

277

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:03,140

suggests

278

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:06,000

discovering certain amino acids would be

279

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:07,919

a potential sign of extraterrestrials

280

00:17:15,470 --> 00:17:11,280

because they are widely used by life on

281

00:17:17,929 --> 00:17:15,480

Earth as a component to build proteins

282

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:17,939

now proteins are essential to life we

283

00:17:24,529 --> 00:17:20,579

all know that because they are used to

284

00:17:27,230 --> 00:17:24,539

make enzymes which speed up or regulate

285

00:17:30,289 --> 00:17:27,240

chemical reactions and to make

286

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:30,299

structures however

287

00:17:35,570 --> 00:17:33,120

new research by the U.S space agency has

288

00:17:39,169 --> 00:17:35,580

revealed that amino acids in the Martian

289

00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:39,179

surface are destroyed by cosmic rays

290

00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:41,820

much faster than previously thought

291

00:17:48,830 --> 00:17:44,520

current Mars Rover missions only drill

292

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,840

down to about two inches NASA says that

293

00:17:53,150 --> 00:17:50,400

the first rocks collected by the

294

00:17:57,169 --> 00:17:53,160

perseverance Rover revealed the gisero

295

00:17:59,750 --> 00:17:57,179

crater was once a potentially quote a

296

00:18:02,330 --> 00:17:59,760

potentially habitable sustained

297

00:18:03,890 --> 00:18:02,340

environment end quote

298

00:18:05,570 --> 00:18:03,900

wow

299

00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,580

that's crazy I'm telling you we're going

300

00:18:09,710 --> 00:18:07,679

to get some breaking news off Mars I

301
00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,720
mean like the real deal breaking news

302
00:18:16,570 --> 00:18:11,520
it's going to happen pretty soon let's

303
00:18:24,409 --> 00:18:22,130
on this day in history in 1995 the space

304
00:18:27,470 --> 00:18:24,419
shuttle Atlantis docks with the Russian

305
00:18:31,010 --> 00:18:27,480
space station mirror to form the largest

306
00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:31,020
man-made satellite ever to orbit the

307
00:18:34,320 --> 00:18:38,770
back when we were friends

308
00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:42,049
I'm not picking you up no more man to go

309
00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:45,960
to school no ain't happening walk past

310
00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,000
your friend your ex-friend in the

311
00:18:53,090 --> 00:18:51,120
hallway no more passing notes you're not

312
00:18:57,850 --> 00:18:53,100
doing nothing anymore

313
00:19:01,970 --> 00:19:00,230

uh who's gonna break the ice first

314

00:19:04,850 --> 00:19:01,980

between Russia and the United States now

315

00:19:06,830 --> 00:19:04,860

after all of this who's gonna How's that

316

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:06,840

gonna happen

317

00:19:13,010 --> 00:19:10,320

I just don't know here's your fader fact

318

00:19:17,210 --> 00:19:15,230

and we were so close with Russia we have

319

00:19:20,270 --> 00:19:17,220

McDonald's and Starbucks

320

00:19:21,890 --> 00:19:20,280

you know it was it was it was so close

321

00:19:23,710 --> 00:19:21,900

man

322

00:19:25,850 --> 00:19:23,720

so close

323

00:19:28,909 --> 00:19:25,860

India so far

324

00:19:31,310 --> 00:19:28,919

here's your fader fact now out of all of

325

00:19:32,810 --> 00:19:31,320

my fader facts

326

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:32,820

and try to make sure that they're hard

327

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:36,720

to believe but true right okay strange

328

00:19:42,890 --> 00:19:40,559

but true right I try to do that and

329

00:19:44,090 --> 00:19:42,900

they're a lot of fun and you can go and

330

00:19:46,370 --> 00:19:44,100

vet

331

00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:46,380

any fader fact

332

00:19:52,750 --> 00:19:49,260

and tonight's

333

00:19:57,130 --> 00:19:52,760

is the most um unbelievable yet

334

00:20:05,149 --> 00:20:00,950

Ronald McDonald's purple friend

335

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:07,610

is an enormous

336

00:20:21,770 --> 00:20:13,070

and that

337

00:20:26,330 --> 00:20:23,630

it's true

338

00:20:27,470 --> 00:20:26,340

now who was the marketing genius behind

339

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:27,480

that

340

00:20:34,970 --> 00:20:30,000

right we're gonna have the Hamburglar

341

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:34,980

makes sense Hamburglar right makes sense

342

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:38,400

we're gonna have a giant purple taste

343

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:41,039

bud a what

344

00:20:51,950 --> 00:20:46,970

purple

345

00:20:51,960 --> 00:20:56,810

what

346

00:21:01,330 --> 00:20:58,909

think about it

347

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:01,340

all right all right all right

348

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,360

it's true

349

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,280

and we're gonna call them

350

00:21:08,990 --> 00:21:07,200

grimace

351
00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:09,000
because that's what everybody at the

352
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,970
and that

353
00:21:21,250 --> 00:21:18,960
is your fader in fact tonight we welcome

354
00:21:23,810 --> 00:21:21,260
very special guests back to this program

355
00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:23,820
Ralph Blumenthal is here one of the

356
00:21:28,690 --> 00:21:26,159
great journalists of our time and

357
00:21:31,610 --> 00:21:28,700
tomorrow night is another fader night

358
00:21:32,810 --> 00:21:31,620
with open lines all night long now let

359
00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:32,820
me hit this

360
00:21:52,850 --> 00:21:40,190
oh man

361
00:21:56,810 --> 00:21:52,860
all right

362
00:21:59,169 --> 00:21:56,820
yeah Mad God Mad God

363
00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:59,179

Mad God click on the links over at

364

00:22:03,649 --> 00:22:01,919

jimmychurchradio.com Fade to Black blend

365

00:22:05,450 --> 00:22:03,659

best coffee in the world that's it

366

00:22:07,549 --> 00:22:05,460

that's it there isn't anything better

367

00:22:10,190 --> 00:22:07,559

there isn't a better coffee there is not

368

00:22:11,870 --> 00:22:10,200

you think there is there isn't there's

369

00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:11,880

it doesn't exist

370

00:22:26,810 --> 00:22:23,390

that is a giant purple taste bud

371

00:22:30,169 --> 00:22:28,610

all right

372

00:22:34,010 --> 00:22:30,179

well

373

00:22:37,730 --> 00:22:34,020

it appears oh man it was too good it

374

00:22:37,740 --> 00:22:41,630

that's

375

00:22:47,570 --> 00:22:45,370

it appears that the most popular

376

00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:47,580

sci-fi subject

377

00:22:54,830 --> 00:22:49,620

right now

378

00:23:00,770 --> 00:22:57,289

the Multiverse started to get

379

00:23:03,130 --> 00:23:00,780

started to gain steam a few years ago in

380

00:23:05,390 --> 00:23:03,140

the scientific circles

381

00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:05,400

and uh

382

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,799

and if you go back and you you do a

383

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:09,360

little bit of research on this and who

384

00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:11,039

who said it first and what does it mean

385

00:23:17,710 --> 00:23:14,159

and and and so forth it never really

386

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:17,720

gained traction it just it just didn't

387

00:23:24,350 --> 00:23:21,780

and there were several physicists that

388

00:23:24,890 --> 00:23:24,360

would talk about this

389

00:23:28,250 --> 00:23:24,900

um

390

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:28,260

but no no it just it just didn't get any

391

00:23:32,169 --> 00:23:29,520

traction

392

00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:32,179

and but you did you had a few rock star

393

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:36,480

physicists mentioning it and uh uh

394

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,360

specifically I can point to

395

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:42,000

uh Brian Green's

396

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:44,100

um I think it was Nat Geo

397

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:47,640

his TV series on on physics uh which

398

00:23:53,330 --> 00:23:50,159

which was great matters probably

399

00:23:54,529 --> 00:23:53,340

10 15 years ago now he was so young and

400

00:23:57,950 --> 00:23:54,539

fresh

401
00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:57,960
but he he did one episode

402
00:24:02,510 --> 00:24:01,200
and he had each Universe looking like an

403
00:24:04,850 --> 00:24:02,520
earth

404
00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:04,860
or you know like a planet you know

405
00:24:09,289 --> 00:24:07,679
around and and that each one would be a

406
00:24:10,909 --> 00:24:09,299
little bit different and you know here's

407
00:24:14,330 --> 00:24:10,919
ours and then

408
00:24:16,490 --> 00:24:14,340
and hangings Fierce like um Christmas

409
00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:16,500
ornaments kind of thing and and that's

410
00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:17,700
how he

411
00:24:23,390 --> 00:24:21,600
kind of a positioned uh this imagery uh

412
00:24:25,130 --> 00:24:23,400
with this but he he was one of the first

413
00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:25,140

to kind of talk about this but it just

414

00:24:31,490 --> 00:24:27,679

never really really caught on

415

00:24:33,710 --> 00:24:31,500

and but one thing is for sure

416

00:24:38,090 --> 00:24:33,720

you know there are a few different

417

00:24:42,350 --> 00:24:38,100

versions of What the Multiverse is

418

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:42,360

computed from versioned but

419

00:24:49,010 --> 00:24:46,320

it's pretty dang cool to fantasize about

420

00:24:51,710 --> 00:24:49,020

the new blockbuster movies that are out

421

00:24:54,110 --> 00:24:51,720

right now uh released this year have the

422

00:24:57,409 --> 00:24:54,120

Multiverse as their co-star everything

423

00:25:00,169 --> 00:24:57,419

everywhere all at once a fantastic movie

424

00:25:01,789 --> 00:25:00,179

I've only watched it twice I want to get

425

00:25:04,250 --> 00:25:01,799

through the third time I'm just really

426
00:25:06,409 --> 00:25:04,260
busy but fantastic movie and I just

427
00:25:09,890 --> 00:25:06,419
watched this week you know Doctor

428
00:25:12,649 --> 00:25:09,900
Strange Multiverse Madness

429
00:25:14,029 --> 00:25:12,659
again different take on the Multiverse

430
00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:14,039
but it's right there in the title of the

431
00:25:18,409 --> 00:25:16,620
movie Doctor Strange Multiverse Madness

432
00:25:21,049 --> 00:25:18,419
so

433
00:25:23,930 --> 00:25:21,059
I remember talking about this many years

434
00:25:25,970 --> 00:25:23,940
ago on on Fade to Black way before the

435
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:25,980
current Multiverse Madness

436
00:25:33,529 --> 00:25:29,279
and I had described what I thought it

437
00:25:37,490 --> 00:25:33,539
would be like if I just backed up my car

438
00:25:39,890 --> 00:25:37,500

in Reverse looking at Earth

439

00:25:40,970 --> 00:25:39,900

putting things in reverse and just

440

00:25:43,370 --> 00:25:40,980

backed up

441

00:25:45,529 --> 00:25:43,380

until I reached the end of it all you

442

00:25:48,350 --> 00:25:45,539

know so back back up out of our solar

443

00:25:50,690 --> 00:25:48,360

system the Earth disappears and then and

444

00:25:52,250 --> 00:25:50,700

uh we're out of our solar system keep

445

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,260

backing up and then we're out of the

446

00:25:58,430 --> 00:25:55,200

Milky Way the Milky Way disappears into

447

00:26:01,370 --> 00:25:58,440

now it's just a DOT you know the imagery

448

00:26:03,950 --> 00:26:01,380

and keep pulling out and all of the all

449

00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:03,960

of the other galaxies are right you know

450

00:26:08,029 --> 00:26:06,480

to tourney and maybe you know get out to

451
00:26:11,690 --> 00:26:08,039
the edge of the universe and then back

452
00:26:12,669 --> 00:26:11,700
out of that you know and and and I

453
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:12,679
remember

454
00:26:17,890 --> 00:26:15,840
having some pretty dramatic visual

455
00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:17,900
thoughts about all of this

456
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:22,080
and and then you know exiting out of the

457
00:26:27,230 --> 00:26:24,960
universe you know the grand exit you

458
00:26:29,690 --> 00:26:27,240
know what would I see what you know and

459
00:26:32,330 --> 00:26:29,700
so you just keep keep pulling back keep

460
00:26:35,090 --> 00:26:32,340
pulling back keep pulling back and I I

461
00:26:37,010 --> 00:26:35,100
have the same Visions now that I had

462
00:26:38,990 --> 00:26:37,020
back then when I think about this

463
00:26:39,970 --> 00:26:39,000

because when you pull out of our

464

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:39,980

universe

465

00:26:45,430 --> 00:26:42,960

eventually it's gonna turn into Little

466

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,440

Dot right Little Star

467

00:26:51,049 --> 00:26:48,000

and it's going to have little stars

468

00:26:52,909 --> 00:26:51,059

around it but those stars are universes

469

00:26:56,210 --> 00:26:52,919

right

470

00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,220

wouldn't be Stars no they wouldn't they

471

00:27:00,409 --> 00:26:58,080

would be other universes now the

472

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:00,419

distance is between these universes

473

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:03,840

would be enormous Stars right

474

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,960

you know and if you think about it

475

00:27:14,690 --> 00:27:11,450

it's like this

476

00:27:17,330 --> 00:27:14,700

85 billion light years across our our

477

00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,340

universe right and if you're looking at

478

00:27:23,090 --> 00:27:20,159

other stars in this Multiverse

479

00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:23,100

and uh you know four or five ten times

480

00:27:28,490 --> 00:27:25,380

you know 400 billion light years in

481

00:27:32,330 --> 00:27:28,500

between so travel between them

482

00:27:33,710 --> 00:27:32,340

is nearly impossible right

483

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:33,720

yeah

484

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:40,669

that's what you would fantasize about

485

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:43,020

that's what you would write about

486

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,360

right

487

00:27:51,049 --> 00:27:48,240

you know we have the numbers for our own

488

00:27:53,630 --> 00:27:51,059

Universe we have those numbers

489

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:53,640

an expanding universe

490

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,720

but

491

00:27:58,909 --> 00:27:56,640

in the multi one of the Multiverse

492

00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:58,919

versions uh when we talk about this is

493

00:28:04,250 --> 00:28:01,740

that in our universe in our universe

494

00:28:07,610 --> 00:28:04,260

there must be multiple maybe infinite

495

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:07,620

versions of you of me it's a numbers

496

00:28:12,289 --> 00:28:10,559

game right we know the numbers the huge

497

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:12,299

numbers

498

00:28:17,210 --> 00:28:13,679

but

499

00:28:19,250 --> 00:28:17,220

things take another turn to another

500

00:28:22,010 --> 00:28:19,260

level

501
00:28:24,350 --> 00:28:22,020
in the Multiverse

502
00:28:25,690 --> 00:28:24,360
as big as the numbers are here but if

503
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:25,700
there are

504
00:28:32,090 --> 00:28:28,080
multiverses out there surrounding hours

505
00:28:34,730 --> 00:28:32,100
just to the infinite holy crap

506
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:34,740
right now we're talking

507
00:28:40,970 --> 00:28:37,679
now we're able to investigate this

508
00:28:43,010 --> 00:28:40,980
and the Multiverse version and

509
00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:43,020
everything everywhere all at once I like

510
00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:44,640
the approach to that

511
00:28:49,730 --> 00:28:47,279
the way that it's dealt with in Doctor

512
00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:49,740
Strange Multiverse Madness I dig that

513
00:28:55,310 --> 00:28:52,559

too and then

514

00:28:57,950 --> 00:28:55,320

there is Mad God

515

00:29:00,409 --> 00:28:57,960

okay so you want to experience the

516

00:29:03,470 --> 00:29:00,419

Multiverse you want to know you want to

517

00:29:05,630 --> 00:29:03,480

just go you want to tonight you want to

518

00:29:07,330 --> 00:29:05,640

go and experience it you want to go see

519

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:07,340

something that you've never seen before

520

00:29:13,850 --> 00:29:11,520

an absolute foreign experience

521

00:29:22,730 --> 00:29:13,860

Mad God

522

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:22,740

with this thing this dude being dropped

523

00:29:28,730 --> 00:29:27,360

on a on a on a chain on a rope down

524

00:29:32,450 --> 00:29:28,740

through

525

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:32,460

and and that opening 10 minutes

526

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:35,520

will freak you out of your mind and then

527

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:37,679

as it continues and the things that are

528

00:29:45,169 --> 00:29:42,960

experienced and and him just go it is so

529

00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:45,179

otherworldly

530

00:29:49,970 --> 00:29:47,640

I can't put it into words it is it's

531

00:29:51,950 --> 00:29:49,980

that strange and that foreign and that

532

00:29:55,930 --> 00:29:51,960

much fun

533

00:29:58,090 --> 00:29:55,940

it's it's violent at times it's it's

534

00:30:00,350 --> 00:29:58,100

grotesque at times

535

00:30:03,169 --> 00:30:00,360

sexual at times

536

00:30:04,909 --> 00:30:03,179

it's it's all of these strange things

537

00:30:08,149 --> 00:30:04,919

but

538

00:30:09,889 --> 00:30:08,159

you wouldn't expect to understand

539

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:09,899

anything

540

00:30:13,850 --> 00:30:12,419

in Another Universe would you

541

00:30:17,570 --> 00:30:13,860

right

542

00:30:18,649 --> 00:30:17,580

okay so it's not for everybody it's not

543

00:30:23,570 --> 00:30:18,659

but

544

00:30:26,330 --> 00:30:23,580

it and if you enjoy no matter what

545

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,340

you're gonna hit me back and go dude

546

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:28,320

whoa

547

00:30:32,930 --> 00:30:30,960

I went there

548

00:30:35,389 --> 00:30:32,940

check it out it's a great movie The

549

00:30:37,010 --> 00:30:35,399

Multiverse is here man the Multiverse is

550

00:30:40,990 --> 00:30:37,020

here

551
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,000
just like time travel teleportation

552
00:30:45,889 --> 00:30:44,399
alien alien Amazon Women on the moon

553
00:30:48,649 --> 00:30:45,899
whatever it is

554
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,659
the films in the past the Multiverse is

555
00:30:53,450 --> 00:30:50,640
here we're going to get many doses of it

556
00:30:55,070 --> 00:30:53,460
as we continue forward I am your host

557
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:55,080
Timmy church this is Fade to Black

558
00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:58,799
tonight on this very program

559
00:31:03,830 --> 00:31:00,960
It's the Return of Ralph Blumenthal he

560
00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:03,840
is here and I'm very excited about the

561
00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:05,519
conversation I'm about to have tonight

562
00:31:10,970 --> 00:31:07,679
with Ralph tomorrow night is another

563
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,980

fader night with open lines all night

564

00:31:14,570 --> 00:31:12,960

long I am your host Jimmy church I'll be

565

00:31:15,950 --> 00:31:14,580

right back after this short break with

566

00:31:22,670 --> 00:31:15,960

our guests

567

00:31:22,680 --> 00:31:45,130

[Music]

568

00:31:50,330 --> 00:31:48,110

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

569

00:31:52,730 --> 00:31:50,340

know who and you're listening to fade to

570

00:31:55,610 --> 00:31:52,740

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

571

00:32:05,750 --> 00:31:58,070

you're listening to Jimmy church and

572

00:32:12,110 --> 00:32:08,389

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

573

00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:14,509

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

574

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,029

when you take the beans from Central

575

00:32:28,370 --> 00:32:25,919

America with dashes of Indonesian and

576
00:32:31,310 --> 00:32:28,380
African mixed in and then roasted to the

577
00:32:34,730 --> 00:32:31,320
dark side of Fade to Black you create

578
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:34,740
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

579
00:32:40,669 --> 00:32:37,440
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

580
00:32:43,250 --> 00:32:40,679
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

581
00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,260
customized roast was created for the

582
00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,840
love of Fade to Black

583
00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:48,480
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

584
00:32:54,529 --> 00:32:51,120
smoking the beans is in every sip of

585
00:32:57,289 --> 00:32:54,539
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

586
00:32:59,570 --> 00:32:57,299
coffee doc deep with distinct

587
00:33:02,509 --> 00:32:59,580
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

588
00:33:04,909 --> 00:33:02,519

like the bunker leaning further into the

589

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:04,919

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

590

00:33:10,009 --> 00:33:08,159

blend from River Moon coffee just click

591

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,019

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

592

00:33:16,390 --> 00:33:13,440

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

593

00:33:20,750 --> 00:33:16,400

off of your order today

594

00:33:24,529 --> 00:33:22,009

the black

595

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:24,539

make contact

596

00:33:29,389 --> 00:33:26,399

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

597

00:33:31,610 --> 00:33:29,399

and you can get our podcast for just two

598

00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:31,620

dollars per month all you have to do is

599

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:34,640

click on the podcast Banner over at

600

00:33:40,190 --> 00:33:37,500

jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

601
00:33:43,070 --> 00:33:40,200
Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

602
00:33:45,049 --> 00:33:43,080
thunderstorm now you can purify the air

603
00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,059
in your home and get healthy clean fresh

604
00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,519
smelling air and eliminate odors just

605
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:49,919
like I do right here in the bunker the

606
00:33:54,529 --> 00:33:52,080
Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

607
00:33:56,930 --> 00:33:54,539
technology that naturally sends out O3

608
00:33:58,970 --> 00:33:56,940
molecules into the air which seek out

609
00:34:01,490 --> 00:33:58,980
odors and air pollutants in your home

610
00:34:03,950 --> 00:34:01,500
and destroys them it's called a

611
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,960
thunderstorm because it purifies the air

612
00:34:09,409 --> 00:34:06,720
just like after a thunderstorm and right

613
00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:09,419

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

614

00:34:14,510 --> 00:34:12,240

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

615

00:34:16,609 --> 00:34:14,520

protection with this special offer

616

00:34:19,869 --> 00:34:16,619

you're getting three units for under two

617

00:34:23,450 --> 00:34:19,879

hundred dollars seriously go to

618

00:34:26,569 --> 00:34:23,460

edenpeerdeals.com and use fader 3.

619

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,579

shipping is free and it's easy just

620

00:34:32,810 --> 00:34:29,280

scroll down you'll see my name right

621

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:32,820

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

622

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:39,829

do you have an interest in the

623

00:34:45,409 --> 00:34:42,320

Paranormal that you'll love the

624

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:45,419

unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

625

00:34:50,210 --> 00:34:46,879

audio and video for everything

626

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:50,220

Supernatural strange and mysterious like

627

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,000

UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

628

00:34:59,569 --> 00:34:56,399

hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

629

00:35:02,210 --> 00:34:59,579

Micah Hanks and Christina Gomez visit

630

00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,220

the unexnetwork.com show page for a

631

00:35:06,650 --> 00:35:04,079

complete list of all the Paranormal

632

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:06,660

programs you'll find on the ax be sure

633

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:09,200

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

634

00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:12,240

kunxdb follow our Facebook group on X

635

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:15,420

Network hi the podcast on Spotify I

636

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:18,480

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

637

00:35:23,359 --> 00:35:34,870

nine out of ten geneticists agree

638

00:35:34,880 --> 00:35:40,630

on the game changer Radio Network

639

00:35:48,250 --> 00:35:42,710

and you're listening to Jimmy

640

00:36:07,270 --> 00:35:58,910

[Music]

641

00:36:12,349 --> 00:36:09,950

welcome back faded black I am your host

642

00:36:15,170 --> 00:36:12,359

Jimmy church tonight

643

00:36:17,930 --> 00:36:15,180

is the return of round Blumenthal we're

644

00:36:20,030 --> 00:36:17,940

going to be discussing uh lots of stuff

645

00:36:22,490 --> 00:36:20,040

we're gonna get caught up on

646

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,500

the latest in the world of UFOs and uaps

647

00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:23,520

I'm going to take Ralph in that

648

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,839

direction he doesn't have a choice in

649

00:36:28,730 --> 00:36:26,880

that but we're also going to discuss the

650

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:28,740

release of the believer in paperback

651
00:36:33,770 --> 00:36:31,680
that is going down right now he's a

652
00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:33,780
distinguished lecturer at a Baruch

653
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:36,000
College in the city of University of New

654
00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:36,960
York

655
00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:39,119
was an award-winning reporter for the

656
00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:41,520
New York Times from 1964 all the way to

657
00:36:46,190 --> 00:36:44,040
2009 and has written and co-authored

658
00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,200
seven books on organized crime and

659
00:36:50,690 --> 00:36:49,200
cultural history he uh co-authored the

660
00:36:52,609 --> 00:36:50,700
recent series of groundbreaking times

661
00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:52,619
articles on The Secret Pentagon program

662
00:36:57,290 --> 00:36:55,440
to investigate UFOs led the times of

663
00:36:59,450 --> 00:36:57,300

Metro team that won a poodle at surprise

664

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,460

for breaking news coverage of the 1993

665

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:01,440

truck bombing of the World Trade Center

666

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,160

and in 2001 he was named a fellow of the

667

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:06,960

John Simon Guggenheim Memorial

668

00:37:11,329 --> 00:37:09,119

Foundation say that five times two

669

00:37:15,170 --> 00:37:11,339

research the progressive career and

670

00:37:17,630 --> 00:37:15,180

penal reforms of warden Lewis e laws for

671

00:37:19,849 --> 00:37:17,640

more than 45 years he has reported for

672

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:19,859

the times as Texas correspondent and

673

00:37:24,650 --> 00:37:22,800

Southwest bureau chief arts and culture

674

00:37:26,450 --> 00:37:24,660

news reporter investigative and crime

675

00:37:27,770 --> 00:37:26,460

reporter foreign correspondent in West

676

00:37:30,050 --> 00:37:27,780

Germany

677

00:37:31,730 --> 00:37:30,060

I need more breath South Vietnam and

678

00:37:33,710 --> 00:37:31,740

Cambodia and the metro and Westchester

679

00:37:35,329 --> 00:37:33,720

correspondent he began his journalism

680

00:37:37,550 --> 00:37:35,339

career as a reporter journalist

681

00:37:43,329 --> 00:37:37,560

columnist for the Grand Prairie daily

682

00:37:46,730 --> 00:37:43,339

news in Texas in 1963. his website is

683

00:37:48,290 --> 00:37:46,740

ralphbloomenthal.com I could continue I

684

00:37:52,250 --> 00:37:48,300

could continue it's the one of the

685

00:37:54,050 --> 00:37:52,260

craziest CVS in reported history I would

686

00:37:55,970 --> 00:37:54,060

like to welcome back Ralph Blumenthal

687

00:37:57,710 --> 00:37:55,980

Ralph how you doing my man great Jimmy

688

00:38:00,770 --> 00:37:57,720

great to be on with you again thank you

689

00:38:03,890 --> 00:38:00,780

for that great intro you know I had six

690

00:38:05,950 --> 00:38:03,900

more paragraphs it was like one of your

691

00:38:10,670 --> 00:38:05,960

articles you know

692

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,680

thank you yes right and uh let me can I

693

00:38:16,130 --> 00:38:12,720

start off with a question that you've

694

00:38:19,810 --> 00:38:17,690

say yes

695

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:19,820

sure

696

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:23,359

do you guys I always picture

697

00:38:28,430 --> 00:38:26,400

journalists and professors and

698

00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:28,440

especially that deal with culture and

699

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:30,359

the Arts and you know throwing in little

700

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:35,040

politics little UFOs that you guys hang

701
00:38:43,490 --> 00:38:40,320
out at some sidewalk coffee shop chain

702
00:38:46,010 --> 00:38:43,500
smoking cigarettes and discussing world

703
00:38:48,730 --> 00:38:46,020
events uh to the wee hours in the

704
00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:50,810
but that's not the way journalists

705
00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:52,800
operate anymore we're hunched over our

706
00:38:58,490 --> 00:38:56,880
you know our mobile units and um uh we

707
00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:58,500
get to bed early

708
00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,160
um uh don't drink all night anymore so

709
00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:04,560
um no that's that's the old style did

710
00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:06,240
you did you used to do that though hang

711
00:39:11,870 --> 00:39:09,119
out and Che Guevara and braze and and

712
00:39:14,450 --> 00:39:11,880
discuss and Ponder the significance of

713
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,460

world events and and change I mean you

714

00:39:18,349 --> 00:39:16,800

know when I started in the newspaper

715

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:18,359

business I mean you know it sounds like

716

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,119

the 2 000 year old man here but

717

00:39:24,829 --> 00:39:23,280

um it was way before the uh you know the

718

00:39:27,710 --> 00:39:24,839

internet age and we actually use

719

00:39:30,530 --> 00:39:27,720

typewriters and we had to talk to people

720

00:39:32,990 --> 00:39:30,540

face to face in person

721

00:39:35,690 --> 00:39:33,000

um so we had to go to the library to

722

00:39:38,270 --> 00:39:35,700

research stuff so um it was much more

723

00:39:39,410 --> 00:39:38,280

Hands-On it was a different era and we

724

00:39:40,910 --> 00:39:39,420

didn't know anything else I mean that's

725

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:40,920

what journalists did it was called shoe

726

00:39:44,450 --> 00:39:42,960

leather reporting and you wouldn't you

727

00:39:46,190 --> 00:39:44,460

know interviewed people in person and

728

00:39:48,410 --> 00:39:46,200

you hung out with your colleagues and

729

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,420

you after you finish your story on

730

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,160

Deadline you went to the bar and you

731

00:39:55,130 --> 00:39:52,079

hashed it all over with your you know

732

00:39:58,970 --> 00:39:55,140

buddies so um that's the way it used to

733

00:40:02,089 --> 00:39:58,980

be yeah yeah that that was only 20 years

734

00:40:05,150 --> 00:40:02,099

ago by the way and see here's the thing

735

00:40:07,309 --> 00:40:05,160

um computers are great the editing and

736

00:40:09,410 --> 00:40:07,319

and things and the efficiency and

737

00:40:12,170 --> 00:40:09,420

sending your files and working remotely

738

00:40:14,809 --> 00:40:12,180

and all of that that's all great but do

739

00:40:17,329 --> 00:40:14,819

you miss your IBM selectric

740

00:40:20,510 --> 00:40:17,339

well you know what I miss I miss the

741

00:40:22,430 --> 00:40:20,520

idea of having a news cycle that ended I

742

00:40:25,370 --> 00:40:22,440

mean when you finished your story that

743

00:40:27,410 --> 00:40:25,380

was it for the night now uh you gotta

744

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,420

update your story you're constantly on

745

00:40:33,050 --> 00:40:29,760

if something happens you know you have

746

00:40:36,050 --> 00:40:33,060

to file again and uh I mean it's a

747

00:40:37,790 --> 00:40:36,060

24-hour news cycle so uh it's it's a

748

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:37,800

very different world I mean it's good in

749

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,839

a way because people find out what's

750

00:40:44,930 --> 00:40:42,000

happening all the time but it puts a

751
00:40:46,970 --> 00:40:44,940
tremendous burden on journalists and uh

752
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:46,980
I mean I like the old way but we can't

753
00:40:52,430 --> 00:40:50,400
go back to that you know in the uh we're

754
00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:52,440
gonna get to you in just a second but

755
00:40:57,470 --> 00:40:54,420
having the opportunity to just sit here

756
00:40:59,630 --> 00:40:57,480
and talk uh with you Ralph is is a it's

757
00:41:01,849 --> 00:40:59,640
an honor and it's a privilege and I I

758
00:41:03,050 --> 00:41:01,859
get to ask the real questions so here's

759
00:41:06,290 --> 00:41:03,060
another one

760
00:41:08,290 --> 00:41:06,300
um in the in the old days when they

761
00:41:12,890 --> 00:41:08,300
printed paper right

762
00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:12,900
the uh it was selling copies right

763
00:41:19,069 --> 00:41:15,359

newsstands on the street Paperboy you

764

00:41:22,910 --> 00:41:19,079

know selling copies and that dictated

765

00:41:26,030 --> 00:41:22,920

the news and and what was happening and

766

00:41:29,870 --> 00:41:26,040

and the circulation is it the same today

767

00:41:32,030 --> 00:41:29,880

as clicks or as clicks a different

768

00:41:34,490 --> 00:41:32,040

mindset altogether I know they're

769

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:34,500

similar a circle I mean a square can be

770

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:36,960

a rectangle rectangle you know I I get

771

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:39,839

that but are they do they hold the same

772

00:41:44,690 --> 00:41:42,480

value no you know I I actually teach a

773

00:41:46,849 --> 00:41:44,700

course on this at the Baruch College of

774

00:41:48,650 --> 00:41:46,859

course in fake news a lectured on this

775

00:41:50,750 --> 00:41:48,660

uh it's it's a completely different

776

00:41:52,430 --> 00:41:50,760

world you used to know where the news

777

00:41:54,770 --> 00:41:52,440

was coming from I mean you picked up the

778

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:54,780

New York Times The Herald Tribune Daily

779

00:42:00,770 --> 00:41:57,599

News National Enquirer I mean you name

780

00:42:03,950 --> 00:42:00,780

it at least you knew that the uh the

781

00:42:05,930 --> 00:42:03,960

news organization putting that out uh

782

00:42:07,550 --> 00:42:05,940

you know was responsible for that

783

00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,560

content and you know that trained

784

00:42:11,630 --> 00:42:09,599

reporters or maybe reporters not so well

785

00:42:13,609 --> 00:42:11,640

trained but you know actual reporters

786

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,619

were putting it out now the news is

787

00:42:17,630 --> 00:42:15,119

coming from every which direction it's

788

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:17,640

like drinking from a fire hose

789

00:42:21,790 --> 00:42:20,400

um sometimes it's it's wonderful uh you

790

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,800

know you're getting news from

791

00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:23,760

non-professionals people who just

792

00:42:28,130 --> 00:42:26,040

capture things on their cell phones

793

00:42:29,870 --> 00:42:28,140

which is good they capture police

794

00:42:32,329 --> 00:42:29,880

brutality

795

00:42:34,609 --> 00:42:32,339

um you know live things that they happen

796

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:34,619

to see but you you really don't know

797

00:42:39,230 --> 00:42:37,200

where the news is coming from so you

798

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:39,240

have to everybody every news consumer

799

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:42,960

has to evaluate it for his or herself so

800

00:42:46,250 --> 00:42:44,880

that's what's completely different I

801
00:42:47,750 --> 00:42:46,260
mean uh

802
00:42:49,970 --> 00:42:47,760
um the what would you call The

803
00:42:51,950 --> 00:42:49,980
Gatekeepers you used to know who they

804
00:42:54,050 --> 00:42:51,960
were it was the you know the established

805
00:42:56,270 --> 00:42:54,060
new songs it was NBC News it was the

806
00:42:59,089 --> 00:42:56,280
Wall Street Journal now news is coming

807
00:43:01,250 --> 00:42:59,099
out on social media and you don't know

808
00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:01,260
where it comes from so it could be good

809
00:43:05,870 --> 00:43:03,599
could not be good but uh it's it's a

810
00:43:08,510 --> 00:43:05,880
completely different world it's a it's

811
00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:08,520
also uh I hate to say this because I use

812
00:43:11,930 --> 00:43:10,800
it it's a cut and paste style of

813
00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:11,940

Journalism

814

00:43:15,950 --> 00:43:13,920

well I mean people are you know putting

815

00:43:17,690 --> 00:43:15,960

stuff out all the time and they're

816

00:43:21,170 --> 00:43:17,700

taking it from other people and they're

817

00:43:22,970 --> 00:43:21,180

putting on rumors and uh so as I said I

818

00:43:24,890 --> 00:43:22,980

mean sometimes it's good because you're

819

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:24,900

getting access to people who didn't have

820

00:43:30,890 --> 00:43:28,079

access to uh you know the news the gate

821

00:43:33,230 --> 00:43:30,900

The Gatekeepers before they weren't you

822

00:43:36,050 --> 00:43:33,240

know official reporters for a mainstream

823

00:43:37,790 --> 00:43:36,060

news organization but

824

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,800

um you're right it's cut and paste

825

00:43:42,650 --> 00:43:39,599

people are putting two and two together

826

00:43:45,530 --> 00:43:42,660

and you know getting five or eight and

827

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:45,540

uh it puts a tremendous burden on the uh

828

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,480

on the consumer today

829

00:43:53,329 --> 00:43:51,119

um you know when you ever back when we

830

00:43:55,609 --> 00:43:53,339

were kids you had a project in the house

831

00:43:57,410 --> 00:43:55,619

your dad or your mom would say go get a

832

00:44:00,650 --> 00:43:57,420

newspaper put it out on the floor and

833

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,660

we'll do whatever and I I work on I have

834

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,640

a lot of guitars I was working on a

835

00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:05,280

guitar today now with sanding and I went

836

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,050

you have one you can't put a cell phone

837

00:44:16,250 --> 00:44:14,400

down on the floor and work on it no you

838

00:44:18,589 --> 00:44:16,260

know that's exactly right I had to sand

839

00:44:20,690 --> 00:44:18,599

on a cell phone and what about lining

840

00:44:21,890 --> 00:44:20,700

all those parakeet cages you know you

841

00:44:25,550 --> 00:44:21,900

can't line them with cell phones

842

00:44:28,190 --> 00:44:25,560

training a puppy to pee what are you

843

00:44:29,390 --> 00:44:28,200

gonna do I pee on my cell phone okay all

844

00:44:32,210 --> 00:44:29,400

right

845

00:44:33,530 --> 00:44:32,220

um now let's back up uh beef I want to

846

00:44:35,809 --> 00:44:33,540

talk about the believer and we'll do

847

00:44:36,670 --> 00:44:35,819

that at the top of the hour

848

00:44:40,250 --> 00:44:36,680

um

849

00:44:42,290 --> 00:44:40,260

you you must feel a certain I don't know

850

00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:42,300

if it's like a beast of burden right I I

851

00:44:49,309 --> 00:44:46,560

don't know uh but you must feel uh a

852

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:49,319

certain satisfaction and responsibility

853

00:44:55,730 --> 00:44:52,800

behind where we are today with with

854

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:55,740

congress with the Senate the uh the UAP

855

00:45:01,790 --> 00:44:59,280

task force the Department of Defense

856

00:45:03,710 --> 00:45:01,800

um and and everything that has just

857

00:45:08,809 --> 00:45:03,720

risen to the surface in the last four

858

00:45:10,910 --> 00:45:08,819

years did you have any idea it was a

859

00:45:13,069 --> 00:45:10,920

great article and you I'm sure you were

860

00:45:14,569 --> 00:45:13,079

proud of it but did you have any idea

861

00:45:15,650 --> 00:45:14,579

that that thing would have this kind of

862

00:45:18,589 --> 00:45:15,660

legs

863

00:45:22,370 --> 00:45:18,599

no actually we didn't I mean when Leslie

864

00:45:25,069 --> 00:45:22,380

Kane and I and um

865

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:25,079

uh you know when we uh wrote that first

866

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:27,599

article in December 2017 Elaine Cooper

867

00:45:34,370 --> 00:45:31,680

the Pentagon uh Bureau in uh times

868

00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:34,380

Washington Bureau put that story

869

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:36,900

together uh we really had no

870

00:45:40,730 --> 00:45:38,520

expectations that it would you know

871

00:45:42,650 --> 00:45:40,740

people called it a game changer a

872

00:45:44,210 --> 00:45:42,660

paradigm changer

873

00:45:48,250 --> 00:45:44,220

um you know for so long the government

874

00:45:50,930 --> 00:45:48,260

has been lying to us about UFOs

875

00:45:53,630 --> 00:45:50,940

discrediting Witnesses saying there's

876

00:45:56,210 --> 00:45:53,640

nothing to see here uh you know swamp

877

00:45:58,190 --> 00:45:56,220

gas you know all the stories

878

00:46:01,490 --> 00:45:58,200

um but then secretly they were

879

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:01,500

monitoring these UFOs UAP whatever they

880

00:46:04,849 --> 00:46:03,119

wanted to call them the unidentified

881

00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,859

objects

882

00:46:08,690 --> 00:46:06,720

um but they weren't announcing it and

883

00:46:12,410 --> 00:46:08,700

this Pentagon office had been operating

884

00:46:14,690 --> 00:46:12,420

since at least 2007

885

00:46:16,849 --> 00:46:14,700

um and we were we were able to break

886

00:46:19,069 --> 00:46:16,859

that story that the government really

887

00:46:20,510 --> 00:46:19,079

was concerned about these things the

888

00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:20,520

only people who didn't know about it was

889

00:46:25,550 --> 00:46:23,579

it was the people the public so it was

890

00:46:28,609 --> 00:46:25,560

long overdue so we were able to tell

891

00:46:30,530 --> 00:46:28,619

that story it got the ball rolling

892

00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:30,540

um it is amazing where we are today you

893

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,060

know a lot of people focus on

894

00:46:39,890 --> 00:46:35,760

um what hasn't been done and the

895

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:39,900

shortcomings of the uh 2021 UAP task

896

00:46:45,230 --> 00:46:42,480

force report and the shortcomings of the

897

00:46:48,290 --> 00:46:45,240

Congressional hearings in May

898

00:46:51,050 --> 00:46:48,300

that's all true but I really do prefer

899

00:46:53,150 --> 00:46:51,060

to look and see how far we've come from

900

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:53,160

a time when the government uh really

901
00:46:58,089 --> 00:46:55,920
ridiculed uh these stories and now

902
00:47:02,930 --> 00:46:58,099
they're pursuing them

903
00:47:05,450 --> 00:47:02,940
uh are you okay with are you I said we'd

904
00:47:07,730 --> 00:47:05,460
wait until the top of the hour to talk

905
00:47:11,329 --> 00:47:07,740
about the believer but when it comes to

906
00:47:13,309 --> 00:47:11,339
UFOs and uaps Ralph are are you a

907
00:47:14,569 --> 00:47:13,319
Believer now did something change for

908
00:47:22,849 --> 00:47:14,579
you

909
00:47:24,770 --> 00:47:22,859
know what I like to say is it's like

910
00:47:26,329 --> 00:47:24,780
asking first of all you know do you

911
00:47:28,130 --> 00:47:26,339
believe in in the ocean do you believe

912
00:47:31,130 --> 00:47:28,140
in the moon

913
00:47:35,329 --> 00:47:31,140

um the fact is there are these objects

914

00:47:38,089 --> 00:47:35,339

up there and in the water sometimes that

915

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,099

uh defy understanding

916

00:47:42,770 --> 00:47:40,319

um and it's not a question of believing

917

00:47:45,470 --> 00:47:42,780

in them or not believing in them they

918

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,480

they exist the question is what what are

919

00:47:50,270 --> 00:47:48,000

they where do they come from who's who

920

00:47:52,250 --> 00:47:50,280

or what is behind the wheel all these

921

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:52,260

questions that have have obviously no

922

00:47:57,049 --> 00:47:55,020

answers but it's not a question of do

923

00:47:58,809 --> 00:47:57,059

you believe that that they're up there

924

00:48:01,609 --> 00:47:58,819

they're up there because the Navy

925

00:48:03,230 --> 00:48:01,619

instruments have captured them uh

926
00:48:05,569 --> 00:48:03,240
they've been countless photographs over

927
00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,579
the years some very good some not so

928
00:48:09,410 --> 00:48:06,960
good

929
00:48:10,670 --> 00:48:09,420
um but now at least the government is

930
00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:10,680
admitting

931
00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:13,680
officially that yeah these are there are

932
00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:16,319
objects physical real physical objects

933
00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:18,660
up there and you can believe in them you

934
00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:20,700
cannot believe in them but they're there

935
00:48:24,049 --> 00:48:22,079
so

936
00:48:25,609 --> 00:48:24,059
um that's what I like to say it's not a

937
00:48:28,250 --> 00:48:25,619
question of belief

938
00:48:29,569 --> 00:48:28,260

uh you know you don't have to believe

939

00:48:31,849 --> 00:48:29,579

they're still going to be up there

940

00:48:35,690 --> 00:48:31,859

whether you believe in them or not

941

00:48:37,730 --> 00:48:35,700

are you the UFO professor

942

00:48:39,410 --> 00:48:37,740

you know what I mean a

943

00:48:41,630 --> 00:48:39,420

you're walking down the hall you're

944

00:48:45,170 --> 00:48:41,640

going to your office you got to go grade

945

00:48:47,870 --> 00:48:45,180

some papers you got to give a lecture do

946

00:48:50,270 --> 00:48:47,880

you do you think about that whereas you

947

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:50,280

know no I mean I have a lot of different

948

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:53,160

hats I mean I I lecture about journalism

949

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:56,700

I teach uh I'm up in Exeter now which is

950

00:49:03,290 --> 00:48:59,599

really you know Ground Zero of the UFO

951
00:49:06,290 --> 00:49:03,300
industry a lot of stuff happened up here

952
00:49:08,829 --> 00:49:06,300
and I'm teaching other courses as I

953
00:49:12,109 --> 00:49:08,839
don't live breathe you know and and

954
00:49:14,809 --> 00:49:12,119
sleep UFOs uh I think about them

955
00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:14,819
sometimes I I respond when I'm asked I

956
00:49:18,170 --> 00:49:17,160
love to talk about I wrote the book uh

957
00:49:21,049 --> 00:49:18,180
though you know we're going to talk

958
00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,059
about but I have other parts to my uh

959
00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,280
you know to my life

960
00:49:28,190 --> 00:49:24,960
now

961
00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:28,200
um the I want to go back to May 17th and

962
00:49:33,770 --> 00:49:30,960
which was pretty extraordinary uh where

963
00:49:37,130 --> 00:49:33,780

we had the house you know pull this

964

00:49:40,130 --> 00:49:37,140

together and have what some say was the

965

00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:40,140

first Hearing in over 50 years uh I

966

00:49:45,410 --> 00:49:42,839

think that the general flavor of that

967

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:45,420

hearing Ralph I'm I I will say it was

968

00:49:50,329 --> 00:49:48,240

the first time ever because it was a

969

00:49:53,150 --> 00:49:50,339

different approach and there was a

970

00:49:55,010 --> 00:49:53,160

reason why we were having that hearing

971

00:49:56,750 --> 00:49:55,020

it was different than what happened in

972

00:49:58,670 --> 00:49:56,760

the late 60s

973

00:50:01,370 --> 00:49:58,680

um and and that approach

974

00:50:03,710 --> 00:50:01,380

um but this time around that was pretty

975

00:50:05,870 --> 00:50:03,720

extraordinary and we're about to have

976

00:50:08,210 --> 00:50:05,880

more uh what's your what was your

977

00:50:09,230 --> 00:50:08,220

takeaway as as you watched those 90

978

00:50:11,329 --> 00:50:09,240

minutes

979

00:50:13,790 --> 00:50:11,339

well as you say I think it was

980

00:50:16,130 --> 00:50:13,800

extraordinary that they even existed the

981

00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,140

hearings that uh

982

00:50:22,190 --> 00:50:18,900

um you know the last ones were in uh I

983

00:50:23,150 --> 00:50:22,200

think 68 and you know Gerald Ford had a

984

00:50:25,370 --> 00:50:23,160

hearing

985

00:50:27,170 --> 00:50:25,380

um and you know we've come a long way

986

00:50:31,010 --> 00:50:27,180

since then

987

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,020

um so that in itself is extraordinary

988

00:50:36,829 --> 00:50:33,359

um I have you know a lot of questions

989

00:50:39,470 --> 00:50:36,839

and and criticisms of of the hearing and

990

00:50:41,690 --> 00:50:39,480

what you know the two witnesses uh uh

991

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:41,700

Ronald Moultrie and Scott Bray top

992

00:50:48,290 --> 00:50:44,400

Pentagon and defense department people

993

00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:48,300

Naval intelligence people who testified

994

00:50:53,390 --> 00:50:51,780

um uh I mean for example they said that

995

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,400

they were not aware of any materials

996

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,200

being recovered now

997

00:51:00,049 --> 00:50:57,440

now we were restoring the times that

998

00:51:03,950 --> 00:51:00,059

members of Congress were actually or

999

00:51:06,530 --> 00:51:03,960

congressional committees were briefed

1000

00:51:07,970 --> 00:51:06,540

um they were classified briefing so we

1001
00:51:10,010 --> 00:51:07,980
don't know much about it but they were

1002
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,020
briefed on

1003
00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:15,650
yes yes reported crashes and recoveries

1004
00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:17,760
of material now we were not able to find

1005
00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,680
out very much for the New York Times and

1006
00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,359
we you know a lot of people wanted to

1007
00:51:25,309 --> 00:51:23,280
hear more but we have to stick to the

1008
00:51:27,710 --> 00:51:25,319
you know the facts what we can confirm

1009
00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,720
but the fact that Congress was actually

1010
00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,240
briefed on on the subject is interesting

1011
00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:32,880
in itself so they said no they have no

1012
00:51:38,930 --> 00:51:35,760
materials now that maybe they the two

1013
00:51:41,450 --> 00:51:38,940

witnesses were being literal and saying

1014

00:51:44,890 --> 00:51:41,460

that they but both of them were not

1015

00:51:47,569 --> 00:51:44,900

holding material in their houses okay

1016

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:47,579

but that didn't satisfy me I think

1017

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:51,119

there's much more to that story and

1018

00:51:58,790 --> 00:51:55,440

um they also testified that um

1019

00:52:01,549 --> 00:51:58,800

um you know U.S aircraft never tried to

1020

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:01,559

shoot down a UFO now we hear differently

1021

00:52:07,010 --> 00:52:04,319

I mean there are many accounts that

1022

00:52:08,450 --> 00:52:07,020

we've examined that show that over the

1023

00:52:11,809 --> 00:52:08,460

years

1024

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:11,819

um uh you know Navy planes have tried to

1025

00:52:16,670 --> 00:52:14,880

intercept UFOs and on occasion I took a

1026
00:52:19,970 --> 00:52:16,680
hostile action against them to see what

1027
00:52:22,010 --> 00:52:19,980
they were now again maybe these two

1028
00:52:24,170 --> 00:52:22,020
witnesses didn't know about that or

1029
00:52:27,410 --> 00:52:24,180
wasn't exactly in their purview I think

1030
00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:27,420
they worded it artfully but

1031
00:52:30,650 --> 00:52:29,160
um that left a lot of questions so then

1032
00:52:33,650 --> 00:52:30,660
you know a lot of things were left out

1033
00:52:35,930 --> 00:52:33,660
of the hearing that were not cleared up

1034
00:52:38,290 --> 00:52:35,940
um but the fact that there was a hearing

1035
00:52:44,569 --> 00:52:38,300
in the first place is extraordinary

1036
00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:44,579
the uh the comments uh post hearing from

1037
00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:47,520
representative Tim burchett

1038
00:52:54,049 --> 00:52:50,880

um were pretty I mean for me for him to

1039

00:52:55,970 --> 00:52:54,059

be so direct and for him to apologize to

1040

00:53:00,410 --> 00:52:55,980

the Press going I'm not pointing at you

1041

00:53:04,130 --> 00:53:00,420

I'm just angry and and for him to call

1042

00:53:07,970 --> 00:53:04,140

all of this a sham and as an elected

1043

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:07,980

representative for him to say that we

1044

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,280

have been lied to by our government the

1045

00:53:15,710 --> 00:53:13,200

American people are being lied to and

1046

00:53:18,109 --> 00:53:15,720

this was a sham and we've got to get to

1047

00:53:21,410 --> 00:53:18,119

the bottom of this those were pretty

1048

00:53:25,849 --> 00:53:21,420

extraordinary words on about any subject

1049

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,859

but this is about UFOs right and what do

1050

00:53:29,089 --> 00:53:26,880

you think what do you think about Timber

1051

00:53:31,490 --> 00:53:29,099

Chet's uh comments you know there are

1052

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,500

some very courageous members of Congress

1053

00:53:35,630 --> 00:53:33,839

who have taken the lead on this I mean

1054

00:53:37,549 --> 00:53:35,640

Senator gillibrand whose Amendment

1055

00:53:40,430 --> 00:53:37,559

actually provided for this new agency

1056

00:53:42,109 --> 00:53:40,440

with the pronounceable name right maybe

1057

00:53:43,730 --> 00:53:42,119

maybe they picked a name that no one

1058

00:53:45,530 --> 00:53:43,740

would remember on purpose to keep it

1059

00:53:48,890 --> 00:53:45,540

secret but

1060

00:53:50,450 --> 00:53:48,900

um uh so you know again it's a far cry

1061

00:53:53,390 --> 00:53:50,460

from

1062

00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:53,400

um the uh unwillingness of members of

1063

00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:55,440

Congress over the years to take on this

1064

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,119

issue because of the stigma I mean

1065

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,520

that's always been a problem

1066

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:01,920

um and no one had the courage really to

1067

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,079

say that you know there's a real issue

1068

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,720

here and we gotta we gotta examine it

1069

00:54:11,210 --> 00:54:08,640

scientifically not to believe in it and

1070

00:54:13,790 --> 00:54:11,220

not to believe in it but to look at it

1071

00:54:15,890 --> 00:54:13,800

uh with all the tools that we have the

1072

00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:15,900

high technology

1073

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,420

um to that there is something real going

1074

00:54:23,630 --> 00:54:21,359

on and we better find out what it is so

1075

00:54:25,730 --> 00:54:23,640

for a long time members of Congress

1076
00:54:27,170 --> 00:54:25,740
weren't willing to take that courageous

1077
00:54:30,290 --> 00:54:27,180
step

1078
00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:30,300
um and now people you know like uh you

1079
00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:32,880
know Burchette R which is laudable and

1080
00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:35,099
and Senator gillibrand

1081
00:54:41,690 --> 00:54:39,599
um and Marco Rubio uh you know uh so

1082
00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:41,700
um I mean that's encouraging so some of

1083
00:54:46,670 --> 00:54:43,680
the stigma is falling away and I think

1084
00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:46,680
we need that in order to get at at the

1085
00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:48,720
situation to understand what what is

1086
00:54:52,849 --> 00:54:49,740
going on

1087
00:54:55,069 --> 00:54:52,859
are the right questions being asked uh

1088
00:54:58,190 --> 00:54:55,079

by the house and and the Senate at this

1089

00:55:01,250 --> 00:54:58,200

point and if not uh what should be done

1090

00:55:03,410 --> 00:55:01,260

differently in future hearings which

1091

00:55:05,569 --> 00:55:03,420

apparently several are scheduled still

1092

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:05,579

for a 2022.

1093

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,160

well you know I think this has to be a

1094

00:55:11,450 --> 00:55:10,319

an incremental thing step by step you

1095

00:55:14,030 --> 00:55:11,460

know there are National Security

1096

00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:14,040

considerations here

1097

00:55:18,589 --> 00:55:16,140

um you know we're in the same boat with

1098

00:55:22,130 --> 00:55:18,599

the Russians and the Chinese these these

1099

00:55:23,930 --> 00:55:22,140

uh UAP or UFOs are not Russian or

1100

00:55:27,530 --> 00:55:23,940

Chinese so they are trying to find out

1101

00:55:30,049 --> 00:55:27,540

just like we are what's going on and if

1102

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,059

we you know find out more than they do

1103

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:31,920

we don't want them to know what we know

1104

00:55:36,530 --> 00:55:34,020

because this is a race to that

1105

00:55:40,010 --> 00:55:36,540

technology I mean this is extraordinary

1106

00:55:43,490 --> 00:55:40,020

technology the ability to cloak you know

1107

00:55:46,609 --> 00:55:43,500

to turn invisible to turn on a dime

1108

00:55:48,170 --> 00:55:46,619

operate underwater reach an unimaginable

1109

00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:48,180

speeds

1110

00:55:54,250 --> 00:55:51,000

um and to use a source of power that we

1111

00:55:56,750 --> 00:55:54,260

don't presently have nobody on Earth has

1112

00:55:58,730 --> 00:55:56,760

these are all you know tremendous

1113

00:56:02,390 --> 00:55:58,740

breakthroughs so I understand that that

1114

00:56:05,450 --> 00:56:02,400

there's a national security element here

1115

00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:05,460

um so this has to be done you know

1116

00:56:11,450 --> 00:56:09,119

methodically step by step so but I think

1117

00:56:13,130 --> 00:56:11,460

the the American public is entitled to

1118

00:56:13,730 --> 00:56:13,140

certain answers because

1119

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:13,740

um

1120

00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:18,720

uh our taxpayer dollars are funding

1121

00:56:23,690 --> 00:56:21,660

um you know these these Navy pilots and

1122

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:23,700

the technology that is you know

1123

00:56:29,809 --> 00:56:27,839

detecting the these uaps so um I think

1124

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:29,819

that the public has a right to know and

1125

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,119

if if these things are extraterrestrial

1126
00:56:38,030 --> 00:56:35,520
and they represent a threat to the

1127
00:56:39,770 --> 00:56:38,040
planet and Mankind

1128
00:56:43,250 --> 00:56:39,780
um and that's something certainly

1129
00:56:44,690 --> 00:56:43,260
Humanity has a right to know I would say

1130
00:56:47,150 --> 00:56:44,700
um so

1131
00:56:48,829 --> 00:56:47,160
um you know there there's serious issues

1132
00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,839
here so it's a balancing act you know

1133
00:56:52,430 --> 00:56:50,400
I'm not one of these people say full

1134
00:56:54,770 --> 00:56:52,440
disclosure you know let everything hang

1135
00:56:57,049 --> 00:56:54,780
out everything has to be put out

1136
00:56:59,450 --> 00:56:57,059
um I think it has to be on a sort of a

1137
00:57:01,250 --> 00:56:59,460
case-by-case basis but

1138
00:57:04,370 --> 00:57:01,260

um I do think the government should stop

1139

00:57:06,829 --> 00:57:04,380

you know lying and and and telling

1140

00:57:08,450 --> 00:57:06,839

untruths at least if they would say we

1141

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:08,460

can't discuss this we can't discuss that

1142

00:57:13,010 --> 00:57:10,140

that's better than putting out a fake

1143

00:57:16,250 --> 00:57:13,020

story yeah uh certainly and and Timber

1144

00:57:17,770 --> 00:57:16,260

Chets come and others not just uh

1145

00:57:20,289 --> 00:57:17,780

Burchette

1146

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:20,299

certainly imply

1147

00:57:26,329 --> 00:57:24,000

that the government and and agencies

1148

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:26,339

whatever them right let's just go with

1149

00:57:29,150 --> 00:57:27,359

them

1150

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,160

um do know

1151

00:57:33,530 --> 00:57:31,920

what is going on and are certainly

1152

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,540

sitting on

1153

00:57:39,410 --> 00:57:36,000

secrets and they are not being clear

1154

00:57:41,569 --> 00:57:39,420

about that do you believe that there has

1155

00:57:43,490 --> 00:57:41,579

been contact uh you know with with

1156

00:57:45,530 --> 00:57:43,500

governments and agencies and other state

1157

00:57:47,630 --> 00:57:45,540

actors around the world and they do

1158

00:57:50,210 --> 00:57:47,640

certainly know that this is

1159

00:57:52,370 --> 00:57:50,220

extraterrestrial in origin and and

1160

00:57:54,289 --> 00:57:52,380

nothing earth-based well they may know

1161

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:54,299

that I mean I I don't know if there's

1162

00:58:00,349 --> 00:57:56,640

been contact I mean I'm not privy to

1163

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,359

that sure and I also think that

1164

00:58:04,490 --> 00:58:02,160

um

1165

00:58:06,049 --> 00:58:04,500

we when when we've written this about

1166

00:58:08,450 --> 00:58:06,059

the subject in the New York Times we've

1167

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,460

been very careful to stick to on the

1168

00:58:14,210 --> 00:58:11,760

record sources stuff that we can confirm

1169

00:58:15,950 --> 00:58:14,220

um I mean there's a lot of strange stuff

1170

00:58:19,490 --> 00:58:15,960

floating around there the you know the

1171

00:58:21,770 --> 00:58:19,500

Israeli defense expert uh who recently

1172

00:58:25,789 --> 00:58:21,780

said that the Americans are working with

1173

00:58:28,190 --> 00:58:25,799

uh aliens on the moon uh you know

1174

00:58:33,049 --> 00:58:28,200

um I mean that's an interesting uh to

1175

00:58:37,309 --> 00:58:33,059

say the least uh you know uh allegation

1176

00:58:39,770 --> 00:58:37,319

um uh or or you know speculation or

1177

00:58:41,690 --> 00:58:39,780

whatever I mean he said it as fact uh

1178

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:41,700

but we we need to see some evidence of

1179

00:58:45,049 --> 00:58:43,319

that and I you know I certainly couldn't

1180

00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:45,059

get a story like that I wouldn't want to

1181

00:58:50,450 --> 00:58:46,380

get a story like that in the New York

1182

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,460

Times without evidence so I I just don't

1183

00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:52,079

know I mean

1184

00:58:56,990 --> 00:58:54,359

um to what extent the government has

1185

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,000

confirmed certain things I think they

1186

00:59:00,349 --> 00:58:58,559

know a lot more than they're telling I

1187

00:59:02,089 --> 00:59:00,359

think that's clear

1188

00:59:05,329 --> 00:59:02,099

um because

1189

00:59:07,309 --> 00:59:05,339

um for example NASA recently uh admitted

1190

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:07,319

or said that it was getting into this

1191

00:59:13,370 --> 00:59:10,799

field now that's long overdue NASA

1192

00:59:15,170 --> 00:59:13,380

uh knows what's going on at the fringes

1193

00:59:16,970 --> 00:59:15,180

of space I mean between the

1194

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:16,980

International Space Station and the

1195

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:19,920

satellites they have the ability to

1196

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:22,559

gather data for example of objects

1197

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:26,400

coming into our solar system okay uh so

1198

00:59:31,849 --> 00:59:28,799

that's long overdue

1199

00:59:34,609 --> 00:59:31,859

um but yeah I just don't know how much

1200

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,619

you know the the government really knows

1201
00:59:38,510 --> 00:59:36,960
and is keeping back but I I would be

1202
00:59:41,289 --> 00:59:38,520
very careful

1203
00:59:43,849 --> 00:59:41,299
to put these stories out as fact until

1204
00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,859
uh you know we know more and one thing

1205
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:45,440
we've insisted on in the New York Times

1206
00:59:52,130 --> 00:59:48,960
is to quote people by name and we don't

1207
00:59:54,410 --> 00:59:52,140
use unnamed sources uh to say that you

1208
00:59:56,809 --> 00:59:54,420
know a top security official has said

1209
00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,819
this this and this and not with these

1210
01:00:02,270 --> 00:59:59,040
kind of stories I mean the the paper

1211
01:00:03,950 --> 01:00:02,280
does that with you know with certain uh

1212
01:00:06,170 --> 01:00:03,960
defense stories and you know military

1213
01:00:08,270 --> 01:00:06,180

story I understand that we use unnamed

1214

01:00:10,010 --> 01:00:08,280

sources for sensitive things but I'm not

1215

01:00:12,289 --> 01:00:10,020

going to do it with UFO stuff because

1216

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:12,299

the public won't believe it right that's

1217

01:00:15,170 --> 01:00:13,440

right

1218

01:00:18,109 --> 01:00:15,180

um we're going to take a break in 30

1219

01:00:22,490 --> 01:00:18,119

seconds what is you can almost yes or no

1220

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:22,500

this would it surprise you if uh the Air

1221

01:00:26,809 --> 01:00:23,760

Force had

1222

01:00:29,630 --> 01:00:26,819

a flying saucer not of this planet in

1223

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:29,640

Hangar 18 at Wright-Patterson in Ohio

1224

01:00:35,630 --> 01:00:32,880

well it would surprise me

1225

01:00:37,250 --> 01:00:35,640

um on one hand maybe not so surprising

1226

01:00:39,410 --> 01:00:37,260

given you know the stories that are

1227

01:00:41,569 --> 01:00:39,420

circulated but you know the Air Force

1228

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,579

has been actually lagging behind the

1229

01:00:45,530 --> 01:00:43,680

Navy and and being forthcoming about

1230

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:45,540

this it's kind of interesting you'd

1231

01:00:50,030 --> 01:00:46,799

think the Air Force would be taking the

1232

01:00:52,849 --> 01:00:50,040

lead but the Navy has taken the lead for

1233

01:00:55,849 --> 01:00:52,859

apparently very complicated reasons

1234

01:00:57,410 --> 01:00:55,859

um so maybe if anybody has one of these

1235

01:01:01,069 --> 01:00:57,420

things it would be the Navy

1236

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:01,079

yeah you know uh the Air Force main

1237

01:01:04,849 --> 01:01:03,119

talking you know they're just not

1238

01:01:07,250 --> 01:01:04,859

talking they're not talking they're I I

1239

01:01:09,470 --> 01:01:07,260

know what the uh we have been talking

1240

01:01:12,170 --> 01:01:09,480

since Project Blue Book we're gonna let

1241

01:01:14,510 --> 01:01:12,180

the Navy run with this one and I think

1242

01:01:16,010 --> 01:01:14,520

that's right now that's their method of

1243

01:01:18,530 --> 01:01:16,020

operation let's take our break right

1244

01:01:21,170 --> 01:01:18,540

here I guess tonight the one and only

1245

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:21,180

Ralph Blumenthal I am your host Jimmy

1246

01:01:28,170 --> 01:01:22,559

church we'll be right back after the

1247

01:01:39,609 --> 01:01:30,309

[Music]

1248

01:01:47,410 --> 01:01:40,910

foreign

1249

01:01:50,589 --> 01:01:47,420

[Music]

1250

01:01:53,140 --> 01:01:50,599

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1251
01:01:54,610 --> 01:01:53,150
you're listening to Fade to Black

1252
01:02:09,309 --> 01:01:54,620
[Applause]

1253
01:02:14,120 --> 01:02:13,370
give me church radio

1254
01:02:16,430 --> 01:02:14,130
thank you

1255
01:02:18,650 --> 01:02:16,440
[Music]

1256
01:02:21,049 --> 01:02:18,660
the believer is the chilling true story

1257
01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:21,059
of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1258
01:02:26,990 --> 01:02:23,819
psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

1259
01:02:29,210 --> 01:02:27,000
is a outreach program from the cosmos to

1260
01:02:31,730 --> 01:02:29,220
the consciously impaired you risked it

1261
01:02:34,970 --> 01:02:31,740
all to investigate human encounters with

1262
01:02:37,549 --> 01:02:34,980
aliens the believer alien encounters

1263
01:02:40,370 --> 01:02:37,559

hard science and the passion of John

1264

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,380

Mack written by award-winning former New

1265

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,240

York Times journalist and author Ralph

1266

01:02:46,450 --> 01:02:44,400

Blumenthal now available in paperback

1267

01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:46,460

from high road books

1268

01:02:51,049 --> 01:02:49,020

introducing the game changer blend from

1269

01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:51,059

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1270

01:02:56,089 --> 01:02:53,460

customized blend made specifically for

1271

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:56,099

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1272

01:03:02,270 --> 01:02:59,520

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1273

01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:02,280

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1274

01:03:06,890 --> 01:03:04,500

choice for those that prefer an organic

1275

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:06,900

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1276

01:03:12,829 --> 01:03:10,319

milder but it's still dark with wild

1277

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:12,839

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1278

01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:15,359

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1279

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:17,520

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

1280

01:03:23,690 --> 01:03:20,160

to start your day as an after dinner

1281

01:03:26,450 --> 01:03:23,700

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1282

01:03:28,849 --> 01:03:26,460

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1283

01:03:31,549 --> 01:03:28,859

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1284

01:03:34,250 --> 01:03:31,559

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1285

01:03:36,289 --> 01:03:34,260

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1286

01:03:39,650 --> 01:03:36,299

click on the banners over on our site

1287

01:03:42,910 --> 01:03:39,660

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1288

01:03:46,010 --> 01:03:42,920

off of your order today

1289

01:03:48,829 --> 01:03:46,020

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1290

01:03:50,930 --> 01:03:48,839

official fate or not of course you do

1291

01:03:53,950 --> 01:03:50,940

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1292

01:03:57,170 --> 01:03:53,960

just go to our membership section at

1293

01:03:58,609 --> 01:03:57,180

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1294

01:04:00,410 --> 01:03:58,619

you think about the future of our

1295

01:04:03,130 --> 01:04:00,420

country and where we're headed do you

1296

01:04:05,210 --> 01:04:03,140

wonder about the food supply I do

1297

01:04:07,490 --> 01:04:05,220

disruptions in the food supply chain

1298

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:07,500

could be disastrous and they usually

1299

01:04:12,529 --> 01:04:10,559

occur with little warning that's why the

1300

01:04:15,770 --> 01:04:12,539

smartest thing you can do today is to

1301
01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:15,780
stockpile emergency food water and other

1302
01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:18,720
Essentials I personally recommend my

1303
01:04:22,970 --> 01:04:20,940
Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1304
01:04:25,789 --> 01:04:22,980
largest emergency preparedness company

1305
01:04:28,430 --> 01:04:25,799
serving millions of customers for more

1306
01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,440
than a decade in fact they're the only

1307
01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:30,480
source my family trusts for our

1308
01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:33,599
preparedness plan you should too right

1309
01:04:39,289 --> 01:04:36,720
now save 20 off a full four week supply

1310
01:04:42,410 --> 01:04:39,299
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1311
01:04:45,410 --> 01:04:42,420
calories a day saving 20 helps too

1312
01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:45,420
doesn't it especially now so go to

1313
01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:48,000

prepare with Jim me.com and get ready

1314

01:04:55,309 --> 01:04:51,780

let's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1315

01:04:58,490 --> 01:04:55,319

time to lose do it now

1316

01:05:02,029 --> 01:04:58,500

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1317

01:05:04,970 --> 01:05:02,039

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1318

01:05:07,069 --> 01:05:04,980

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1319

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:07,079

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1320

01:05:11,809 --> 01:05:09,119

and discover some new ones it's free

1321

01:05:14,089 --> 01:05:11,819

readily available online or on mobile

1322

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,099

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1323

01:05:18,650 --> 01:05:16,079

your favorite talk shows all in one

1324

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:18,660

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1325

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,359

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1326

01:05:26,569 --> 01:05:23,280

download the free apps from Google Play

1327

01:05:29,650 --> 01:05:26,579

or the iTunes app store

1328

01:05:31,800 --> 01:05:29,660

you listen to us and we listen to you

1329

01:05:35,630 --> 01:05:31,810

and so does the CIA

1330

01:05:42,590 --> 01:05:38,270

you are listening to fade to black with

1331

01:05:45,770 --> 01:05:43,809

[Music]

1332

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:45,780

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

1333

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:48,960

church this is Revolution the revolution

1334

01:05:54,289 --> 01:05:52,559

will not be televised the revolution is

1335

01:05:56,089 --> 01:05:54,299

on radio

1336

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:56,099

ciao

1337

01:06:29,310 --> 01:05:58,160

foreign

1338

01:06:29,320 --> 01:06:36,010

[Applause]

1339

01:06:40,130 --> 01:06:38,150

thank you

1340

01:06:42,650 --> 01:06:40,140

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your host

1341

01:06:44,450 --> 01:06:42,660

Jimmy church tonight Ralph Blumenthal is

1342

01:06:47,630 --> 01:06:44,460

with us

1343

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:47,640

and uh normally I would say the New York

1344

01:06:51,890 --> 01:06:48,900

Times

1345

01:06:55,549 --> 01:06:51,900

Ralph Blumenthal but now I've I've I've

1346

01:06:59,630 --> 01:06:55,559

kind I I I I I gotta say Professor

1347

01:07:03,410 --> 01:06:59,640

right so but here's here's the thing

1348

01:07:06,650 --> 01:07:03,420

um when I was in school uh for

1349

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:06,660

journalism uh broadcast uh television

1350

01:07:13,849 --> 01:07:11,039

radio you do all of those things uh and

1351

01:07:15,950 --> 01:07:13,859

I remember one of our teachers

1352

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:15,960

instructors at young Professor or

1353

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:17,280

whatever you want to call it uh work for

1354

01:07:23,089 --> 01:07:18,240

CNN

1355

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,099

and I I asked him uh one day as many

1356

01:07:29,089 --> 01:07:25,440

years ago but I said this is where my

1357

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:29,099

interest was I said so uh

1358

01:07:34,250 --> 01:07:32,099

what if you had a story about a UFO

1359

01:07:36,589 --> 01:07:34,260

and he shoots me this look this is in

1360

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,599

front of the class and I said would you

1361

01:07:39,289 --> 01:07:38,160

take that to your news director and he

1362

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,299

goes no

1363

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,760

and I said well no I'm talking about you

1364

01:07:44,690 --> 01:07:42,960

know you got a photography you got a

1365

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,700

video you get this thing you got you've

1366

01:07:49,370 --> 01:07:46,559

got the case

1367

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:49,380

because now man that's career suicide I

1368

01:07:55,549 --> 01:07:51,839

would never take a UFO story to my news

1369

01:07:57,770 --> 01:07:55,559

director ever and that's that's it and

1370

01:08:00,770 --> 01:07:57,780

that that even though that you know

1371

01:08:03,049 --> 01:08:00,780

that's many years ago has that changed

1372

01:08:05,450 --> 01:08:03,059

and and what would you say to one of

1373

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:05,460

your students that said okay but what

1374

01:08:10,010 --> 01:08:08,400

about UFOs right what would your how

1375

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:10,020

would you react to that and is it

1376

01:08:15,589 --> 01:08:11,640

treated differently now in the media

1377

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:15,599

yeah it is it has changed and uh and

1378

01:08:20,510 --> 01:08:17,880

that's certainly a good thing uh the

1379

01:08:22,970 --> 01:08:20,520

ridicule Factor has has decreased it's

1380

01:08:25,010 --> 01:08:22,980

still there but uh you know the

1381

01:08:26,269 --> 01:08:25,020

mainstream media is reporting these

1382

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:26,279

stories

1383

01:08:30,769 --> 01:08:29,279

um and uh now certainly with the with

1384

01:08:35,149 --> 01:08:30,779

the government I mean I cannot over

1385

01:08:37,789 --> 01:08:35,159

emphasize uh How Far We've Come uh since

1386

01:08:39,229 --> 01:08:37,799

I mean certainly the UAP report of last

1387

01:08:41,209 --> 01:08:39,239

year

1388

01:08:42,769 --> 01:08:41,219

um there was only nine pages long a lot

1389

01:08:44,689 --> 01:08:42,779

of people criticized it because they

1390

01:08:47,570 --> 01:08:44,699

wanted to see you know to have to see

1391

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,580

more there it was very minimal mole it

1392

01:08:53,630 --> 01:08:49,679

was very conservative but it said that

1393

01:08:56,749 --> 01:08:53,640

these objects are almost 100 percent

1394

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:56,759

certainly without question real physical

1395

01:09:01,130 --> 01:08:58,799

objects they're not hallucinations

1396

01:09:04,189 --> 01:09:01,140

they're not the planet Venus they're not

1397

01:09:06,769 --> 01:09:04,199

swamp gas they're real things that we

1398

01:09:10,010 --> 01:09:06,779

don't know anything about

1399

01:09:11,870 --> 01:09:10,020

um and of all the I mean they had a very

1400

01:09:14,329 --> 01:09:11,880

limited number of cases that they

1401

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:14,339

studied for this report and all but one

1402

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,140

of them remained unexplained they had

1403

01:09:19,849 --> 01:09:18,000

one weather balloon okay that was you

1404

01:09:23,390 --> 01:09:19,859

know we know that a lot of things that

1405

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,400

are listed as UFOs are explainable most

1406

01:09:28,189 --> 01:09:25,920

of them or many of them are explainable

1407

01:09:31,130 --> 01:09:28,199

they are reflections they are aircraft

1408

01:09:34,249 --> 01:09:31,140

they are drones but a lot of them are

1409

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:34,259

not especially the huge

1410

01:09:39,950 --> 01:09:37,620

um you know inventory of stories by very

1411

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:39,960

good eyewitnesses including Pilots World

1412

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:42,420

War II pilots and modern day Pilots

1413

01:09:47,809 --> 01:09:45,120

people like Dave fraver who we quoted in

1414

01:09:51,229 --> 01:09:47,819

the New York Times you know these are

1415

01:09:53,209 --> 01:09:51,239

our most highly trained observers

1416

01:09:55,010 --> 01:09:53,219

um and they're they're eyeballing these

1417

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:55,020

things and they're being captured on

1418

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:57,900

Navy instruments

1419

01:10:03,649 --> 01:10:01,020

um so they're not anything except

1420

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,659

something real now more than that we

1421

01:10:05,930 --> 01:10:05,280

don't know but

1422

01:10:08,030 --> 01:10:05,940

um

1423

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:08,040

so to answer your question yeah we've

1424

01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:11,040

come a long way and uh I think people

1425

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,320

coming forward now with a story wouldn't

1426

01:10:17,870 --> 01:10:15,360

be Shrugged off by you know news

1427

01:10:19,790 --> 01:10:17,880

directors uh and it's not hazardous

1428

01:10:22,250 --> 01:10:19,800

anymore Pilots are being encouraged to

1429

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,260

report these used to be you know if a

1430

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:24,960

pilot commercial pilot uh for you know

1431

01:10:31,490 --> 01:10:28,860

uh United or you know American or so I

1432

01:10:34,010 --> 01:10:31,500

saw a UFO and many Pilots have seen them

1433

01:10:35,810 --> 01:10:34,020

uh up there while they're flying

1434

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,820

um they used to be discouraged from

1435

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,920

reporting that you know the airlines

1436

01:10:41,149 --> 01:10:39,840

themselves that don't report this it

1437

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:41,159

will be forced to send you to a

1438

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,159

psychiatrist and now you know it's

1439

01:10:48,350 --> 01:10:45,840

different and especially with the Navy

1440

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:48,360

taking the lead we want you to report

1441

01:10:54,890 --> 01:10:52,860

these things they said to Navy Pilots so

1442

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:54,900

um we have changed a lot Jimmy and I

1443

01:10:59,169 --> 01:10:56,400

think it's great

1444

01:11:02,990 --> 01:10:59,179

you would be given a desk job

1445

01:11:04,610 --> 01:11:03,000

immediately right that's that's uh it

1446

01:11:08,689 --> 01:11:04,620

happened to the pilot of uh Japan

1447

01:11:11,630 --> 01:11:08,699

Airlines and and he went public and an

1448

01:11:14,990 --> 01:11:11,640

extraordinary sighting uh with radar and

1449

01:11:17,810 --> 01:11:15,000

the FAA got involved as you know

1450

01:11:21,950 --> 01:11:17,820

um and that's it he was he was in a

1451

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:21,960

cubicle from from that day forward which

1452

01:11:29,390 --> 01:11:25,920

brings me to the ability uh for you to

1453

01:11:32,510 --> 01:11:29,400

to write a book about John Mack which uh

1454

01:11:35,810 --> 01:11:32,520

the the exciting news is this is now

1455

01:11:38,270 --> 01:11:35,820

available in paperback that's got to

1456

01:11:40,250 --> 01:11:38,280

make you feel pretty good yeah I I do

1457

01:11:42,470 --> 01:11:40,260

and uh it's not only is it in paperback

1458

01:11:44,990 --> 01:11:42,480

but it's inaudible so it's uh you know

1459

01:11:46,610 --> 01:11:45,000

you can listen to the book uh it's on

1460

01:11:49,070 --> 01:11:46,620

Kindle

1461

01:11:51,229 --> 01:11:49,080

um so you can get it instantly so it's

1462

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,239

widely available and I think this is a

1463

01:11:55,550 --> 01:11:53,520

story that um I mean it gripped me

1464

01:11:57,890 --> 01:11:55,560

obviously I spent Seven Seventeen years

1465

01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:57,900

chasing on never worked so hard on a

1466

01:12:02,169 --> 01:11:59,880

book in my whole career I wrote you know

1467

01:12:05,090 --> 01:12:02,179

a number of books but nothing like this

1468

01:12:07,130 --> 01:12:05,100

because I had access to amazing material

1469

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:07,140

from from the family I had access to all

1470

01:12:11,390 --> 01:12:10,080

of John Mack's archives I mean we should

1471

01:12:13,610 --> 01:12:11,400

probably say that he was a Harvard

1472

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:13,620

psychiatrist who was very well regarded

1473

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:16,080

in his field as a psychiatrist and he

1474

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:19,080

won a Pulitzer Prize with a biography of

1475

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:20,840

Lawrence of Arabia

1476

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,520

he wrote a book on nightmares he wrote a

1477

01:12:26,990 --> 01:12:25,440

book on child childhood development I

1478

01:12:29,290 --> 01:12:27,000

mean he was very well regarded in his

1479

01:12:33,169 --> 01:12:29,300

field a very solid guy

1480

01:12:34,610 --> 01:12:33,179

brilliant who through a whole series of

1481

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,620

steps I outlined in the book got

1482

01:12:39,050 --> 01:12:36,960

interested in in the stories of people

1483

01:12:42,410 --> 01:12:39,060

who were coming to him and saying that

1484

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,420

they had encountered alien beings and

1485

01:12:46,130 --> 01:12:44,640

being a curious kind of guy he won he

1486

01:12:48,050 --> 01:12:46,140

didn't believe it of course in the

1487

01:12:49,970 --> 01:12:48,060

beginning but he wanted to know what

1488

01:12:51,169 --> 01:12:49,980

what lay behind that and so the first

1489

01:12:52,189 --> 01:12:51,179

thing he wanted to see is all these

1490

01:12:55,310 --> 01:12:52,199

people crazy

1491

01:12:56,750 --> 01:12:55,320

and and he decided very quickly early on

1492

01:12:59,390 --> 01:12:56,760

after talking to them because they came

1493

01:13:02,510 --> 01:12:59,400

from all walks of life solid citizens

1494

01:13:05,570 --> 01:13:02,520

police officers and professionals men

1495

01:13:07,970 --> 01:13:05,580

women even children who don't you know

1496

01:13:09,890 --> 01:13:07,980

who don't read books and watch movies at

1497

01:13:12,530 --> 01:13:09,900

two years old

1498

01:13:14,169 --> 01:13:12,540

um uh that they were not crazy that they

1499

01:13:16,250 --> 01:13:14,179

were reporting some kind of

1500

01:13:18,649 --> 01:13:16,260

extraordinary experience that he

1501

01:13:20,090 --> 01:13:18,659

couldn't explain but that he could not

1502

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,100

explain away

1503

01:13:25,850 --> 01:13:22,560

unlike the Skeptics by the way who you

1504

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:25,860

know don't do their homework and you

1505

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:27,840

know they they're very quick to say oh

1506

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,239

it's you know sleep paralysis it's uh

1507

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:32,400

they're doing it for the money it's uh

1508

01:13:36,890 --> 01:13:34,620

it's a nightmare while it happens in the

1509

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,900

daytime and these people are not looking

1510

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,640

to sell their stories they're basically

1511

01:13:44,090 --> 01:13:41,040

running away from the stories they'd say

1512

01:13:46,010 --> 01:13:44,100

to John Mack doc tell me I'm crazy

1513

01:13:49,790 --> 01:13:46,020

please

1514

01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:49,800

well as we all know uh Harvard put him

1515

01:13:55,370 --> 01:13:53,340

through the ringer and uh came down to

1516

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:55,380

which he ended up prevailing in the end

1517

01:14:00,110 --> 01:13:58,320

but it was a pretty dark chapter in his

1518

01:14:02,990 --> 01:14:00,120

life to have somebody with his

1519

01:14:06,590 --> 01:14:03,000

credentials and his background and his

1520

01:14:07,630 --> 01:14:06,600

history to be treated like that uh by

1521

01:14:10,430 --> 01:14:07,640

Harvard

1522

01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:10,440

today that probably wouldn't have

1523

01:14:15,229 --> 01:14:12,840

happened would it well maybe not today

1524

01:14:18,050 --> 01:14:15,239

uh because we have become a little more

1525

01:14:20,570 --> 01:14:18,060

sophisticated but uh you know and and

1526

01:14:23,930 --> 01:14:20,580

Harvard was no what was then no stranger

1527

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:23,940

to strange research I mean William James

1528

01:14:29,450 --> 01:14:28,020

the father of uh you know psychology uh

1529

01:14:32,090 --> 01:14:29,460

taught at Harvard and he was

1530

01:14:34,850 --> 01:14:32,100

investigating seances and all kinds of

1531

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:34,860

paranormal things he's had no problem

1532

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,920

with that right right but

1533

01:14:40,910 --> 01:14:39,840

um but something about John Mack rubbed

1534

01:14:43,850 --> 01:14:40,920

them the wrong way he was very

1535

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:43,860

enthusiastic uh he didn't care what

1536

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:47,040

people thought he actually lectured at

1537

01:14:53,090 --> 01:14:50,640

Harvard about these experiences these

1538

01:14:56,750 --> 01:14:53,100

encounters people were telling him with

1539

01:15:00,350 --> 01:14:56,760

alien beings and he he taught seminars

1540

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,360

about it he wrote about it and

1541

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,360

um so he was not

1542

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:06,000

um you know maybe he could have been a

1543

01:15:10,729 --> 01:15:08,880

little more scientific in his approach

1544

01:15:13,130 --> 01:15:10,739

that probably would have pleased Harvard

1545

01:15:15,950 --> 01:15:13,140

more but he was an enthusiastic kind of

1546

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,960

guy and it's an amazing subject I mean

1547

01:15:20,450 --> 01:15:18,000

you know we're talking about it so it's

1548

01:15:22,370 --> 01:15:20,460

obviously there's something gripping

1549

01:15:25,790 --> 01:15:22,380

about the subject it's not just a

1550

01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:25,800

scholarly subject it's it excites

1551

01:15:31,070 --> 01:15:27,920

um you know comment from everybody

1552

01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:31,080

and so he threw himself into it and that

1553

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,120

rubbed rubbed them the wrong way so they

1554

01:15:37,790 --> 01:15:35,520

convened a secret committee I call it an

1555

01:15:40,010 --> 01:15:37,800

inquisition because it's a word that

1556

01:15:42,410 --> 01:15:40,020

they use themselves to say what it

1557

01:15:45,290 --> 01:15:42,420

wasn't and you can't tell a psychiatrist

1558

01:15:48,110 --> 01:15:45,300

okay this is not an inquisition you know

1559

01:15:50,750 --> 01:15:48,120

this is not a black dog

1560

01:15:52,430 --> 01:15:50,760

um so he immediately said well why did

1561

01:15:54,050 --> 01:15:52,440

they use the word if that's not what

1562

01:15:55,790 --> 01:15:54,060

it's not

1563

01:15:58,250 --> 01:15:55,800

um and it was a kind of an inquisition

1564

01:16:00,770 --> 01:15:58,260

they inquired into his private beliefs

1565

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:00,780

into his billing methods

1566

01:16:06,490 --> 01:16:03,120

um did he believe in UFOs which was

1567

01:16:10,490 --> 01:16:06,500

irrelevant you know things like that

1568

01:16:14,030 --> 01:16:10,500

so um it was very intrusive yeah and the

1569

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:14,040

crazy part about it you know it's almost

1570

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:18,480

the definition of irony right where here

1571

01:16:26,209 --> 01:16:23,040

we are in 2022 with Avi Loeb of Harvard

1572

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:26,219

and the Galileo project right it's just

1573

01:16:32,990 --> 01:16:30,480

amazing amazing and um I'm glad you

1574

01:16:37,370 --> 01:16:33,000

brought up avilo because I think he is

1575

01:16:39,530 --> 01:16:37,380

uh in in the Mac mode really of bucking

1576

01:16:43,310 --> 01:16:39,540

The Establishment

1577

01:16:45,290 --> 01:16:43,320

um not being afraid now he he doesn't go

1578

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,300

as far as Mac in terms of you know

1579

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,940

investigating alien stories that's not

1580

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,159

Abby loeb's thing

1581

01:16:56,209 --> 01:16:53,280

um but he certainly raised some of the

1582

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:56,219

same questions about intelligence in the

1583

01:17:02,270 --> 01:16:59,040

universe and in particular this object

1584

01:17:05,390 --> 01:17:02,280

that came into our solar system uh and

1585

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:05,400

then in 2017 I believe and then and

1586

01:17:11,330 --> 01:17:07,920

disappeared flew in and out before

1587

01:17:14,689 --> 01:17:11,340

anybody knew uh what it was and then

1588

01:17:17,930 --> 01:17:14,699

only afterwards through instrumentation

1589

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,940

were they able to or at least every Loeb

1590

01:17:25,330 --> 01:17:20,640

and his people said this is not a

1591

01:17:31,209 --> 01:17:27,709

so there's something going on with this

1592

01:17:34,610 --> 01:17:31,219

thing now again it remains controversial

1593

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,620

it was a you know some people thought it

1594

01:17:38,330 --> 01:17:36,719

was a meteorite but it didn't act like a

1595

01:17:41,630 --> 01:17:38,340

meteorite

1596

01:17:43,729 --> 01:17:41,640

um so he he thinks and thought and he

1597

01:17:46,669 --> 01:17:43,739

put it in his book extraterrestrial that

1598

01:17:49,130 --> 01:17:46,679

uh it was some kind of craft with a

1599

01:17:52,610 --> 01:17:49,140

light sail that picked up solar power

1600

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:52,620

and was able to accelerate

1601

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:55,440

um you know who was behind it or why or

1602

01:17:59,930 --> 01:17:57,480

was it a buoy

1603

01:18:02,510 --> 01:17:59,940

um you know sent into the universe by

1604

01:18:04,970 --> 01:18:02,520

another civilization I mean you know it

1605

01:18:06,890 --> 01:18:04,980

was speculation is endless but at least

1606

01:18:08,750 --> 01:18:06,900

he's exploring these and he is highly

1607

01:18:12,649 --> 01:18:08,760

credentialed

1608

01:18:14,450 --> 01:18:12,659

um and very courageous and uh and

1609

01:18:16,610 --> 01:18:14,460

fascinating I listened to him whenever I

1610

01:18:20,930 --> 01:18:16,620

can and it was podcast I read his book

1611

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,940

I've talked to him and I think as you

1612

01:18:26,030 --> 01:18:23,280

say he's in the mold of John Mack

1613

01:18:27,709 --> 01:18:26,040

now there I I didn't want to mention

1614

01:18:31,490 --> 01:18:27,719

really quick did you see the new movie

1615

01:18:32,990 --> 01:18:31,500

documentary uh Ariel uh with John Mack I

1616

01:18:35,450 --> 01:18:33,000

did I did

1617

01:18:37,790 --> 01:18:35,460

um Randy Nickerson made it one of Mac's

1618

01:18:40,189 --> 01:18:37,800

experiencers

1619

01:18:42,350 --> 01:18:40,199

um who had you know amazing story of his

1620

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,360

own and he's been working on this film

1621

01:18:46,130 --> 01:18:43,920

for years I mean we should tell you

1622

01:18:49,450 --> 01:18:46,140

listen they may probably know that this

1623

01:18:51,970 --> 01:18:49,460

is the story of a school in

1624

01:18:56,110 --> 01:18:51,980

Zimbabwe

1625

01:18:59,330 --> 01:18:56,120

outside the capital Harare where in

1626

01:19:02,570 --> 01:18:59,340

1994 of five I forget

1627

01:19:05,090 --> 01:19:02,580

um 60 school children a mixed race were

1628

01:19:07,090 --> 01:19:05,100

in the all kinds of kids different kids

1629

01:19:10,130 --> 01:19:07,100

the different backgrounds were at recess

1630

01:19:12,830 --> 01:19:10,140

and they saw a landing or so they said

1631

01:19:14,570 --> 01:19:12,840

later and they saw two beings come out

1632

01:19:17,689 --> 01:19:14,580

and they interacted with these beings

1633

01:19:19,810 --> 01:19:17,699

through to telepathy and then later they

1634

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:19,820

drew pictures of what they had seen

1635

01:19:25,610 --> 01:19:22,800

and uh and no adults witnessed this

1636

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,620

because they were all inside when the

1637

01:19:29,450 --> 01:19:26,880

kids were at recess which is

1638

01:19:32,209 --> 01:19:29,460

extraordinary by itself

1639

01:19:35,330 --> 01:19:32,219

um and John Mack rushed over there in

1640

01:19:37,130 --> 01:19:35,340

the middle of the Harvard Inquisition

1641

01:19:39,890 --> 01:19:37,140

um to talk to these kids and by the way

1642

01:19:41,149 --> 01:19:39,900

he was very good with kids uh he as I

1643

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:41,159

said he wrote about childhood

1644

01:19:47,570 --> 01:19:44,880

development he had three boys of his own

1645

01:19:50,810 --> 01:19:47,580

um so he knew he was very good at

1646

01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:50,820

talking to kids and he was not

1647

01:19:56,750 --> 01:19:54,179

um you know he didn't put his thumb on

1648

01:20:00,169 --> 01:19:56,760

the scale uh you know he let them tell

1649

01:20:02,330 --> 01:20:00,179

the story and uh and it's on you can see

1650

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:02,340

for yourself I mean it's in the it's in

1651

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,760

the film of aerial phenomenon

1652

01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:08,159

um it's on you can find it online clips

1653

01:20:12,350 --> 01:20:10,560

of John Mack talking to these kids and

1654

01:20:14,450 --> 01:20:12,360

they told him the story what they'd seen

1655

01:20:16,729 --> 01:20:14,460

and again it was very persuasive to him

1656

01:20:19,070 --> 01:20:16,739

because he said these kids

1657

01:20:22,189 --> 01:20:19,080

we're not talking about books they had

1658

01:20:24,530 --> 01:20:22,199

read you know or movies they had seen uh

1659

01:20:26,450 --> 01:20:24,540

you know these are kids they were 10 11

1660

01:20:29,629 --> 01:20:26,460

years old and and they were very

1661

01:20:31,310 --> 01:20:29,639

credible in in their accounts and they

1662

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:31,320

were consistent which is another thing

1663

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,540

that struck John Mack

1664

01:20:38,330 --> 01:20:35,520

um they were consistent and yet with

1665

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:38,340

some little different details

1666

01:20:41,330 --> 01:20:39,600

um so it was not like they were all

1667

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:41,340

telling the same story they'd agreed

1668

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:42,840

upon

1669

01:20:48,290 --> 01:20:45,360

um anyway yeah so that's that's the

1670

01:20:52,010 --> 01:20:48,300

aerial phenomenon well the reason why I

1671

01:20:55,070 --> 01:20:52,020

bring this up because your book

1672

01:20:58,310 --> 01:20:55,080

um which is about John Mack it's it's

1673

01:21:00,169 --> 01:20:58,320

it's it's it's great

1674

01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,179

but you don't have the theatrics you

1675

01:21:06,830 --> 01:21:02,159

don't have the visuals right to go along

1676

01:21:09,470 --> 01:21:06,840

with that and in Ariel there was a

1677

01:21:13,490 --> 01:21:09,480

moment where we get to see in my opinion

1678

01:21:15,649 --> 01:21:13,500

uh uh a side of John Mack that you don't

1679

01:21:17,390 --> 01:21:15,659

really see from a professor or somebody

1680

01:21:19,790 --> 01:21:17,400

from Harvard and it was when he was

1681

01:21:23,209 --> 01:21:19,800

speaking to the town you remember the

1682

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,219

town hall meeting and he was concerned

1683

01:21:28,370 --> 01:21:25,199

with everybody's emotional well-being

1684

01:21:30,290 --> 01:21:28,380

right he was very you know we need to

1685

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:30,300

talk about this there's something going

1686

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:34,320

on and his compassion

1687

01:21:40,850 --> 01:21:37,920

um for uh not only humans and others but

1688

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,860

his understanding of the psychological

1689

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:42,960

side of this and how people are dealing

1690

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,040

or are being forced to deal with the

1691

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:49,040

possibility of visitors from outer space

1692

01:21:54,530 --> 01:21:52,380

interacting with their children in the

1693

01:21:57,530 --> 01:21:54,540

town this is about as sensitive as it

1694

01:21:59,689 --> 01:21:57,540

gets and he was like he was like Joe

1695

01:22:02,629 --> 01:21:59,699

Namath in the Super Bowl I mean he was

1696

01:22:04,850 --> 01:22:02,639

he was amazing wasn't he yeah he really

1697

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,860

knew how to talk to people I mean that

1698

01:22:08,330 --> 01:22:06,239

and that comes through again you don't

1699

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:08,340

have to take my word for to my book you

1700

01:22:14,930 --> 01:22:11,340

can find these clips online he did a lot

1701

01:22:18,530 --> 01:22:14,940

of uh of TV by the way and a lot of

1702

01:22:21,470 --> 01:22:18,540

radio he was on Oprah and it actually

1703

01:22:24,590 --> 01:22:21,480

hurt him in some ways because this is

1704

01:22:27,050 --> 01:22:24,600

not a subject that lends itself to

1705

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,060

um you know being on Oprah a lot of

1706

01:22:32,110 --> 01:22:29,520

people made fun of the experiences he

1707

01:22:36,169 --> 01:22:32,120

brought with him who told their story

1708

01:22:38,450 --> 01:22:36,179

it really requires a more sober

1709

01:22:41,330 --> 01:22:38,460

examination and there was a lot of

1710

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,340

sensationalism involved and smirking and

1711

01:22:47,390 --> 01:22:43,440

especially you know there's a sexual

1712

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:47,400

aspect to this where men and women have

1713

01:22:52,729 --> 01:22:50,159

said that on you know they're abducted

1714

01:22:56,030 --> 01:22:52,739

okay they're taken by these beings onto

1715

01:22:58,430 --> 01:22:56,040

some kind of a craft and women have

1716

01:23:00,169 --> 01:22:58,440

their eggs removed for hybrid breeding

1717

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:00,179

or reproduction or something and men

1718

01:23:07,310 --> 01:23:04,080

have their sperm taken involuntarily

1719

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:07,320

um so there's very very strange things I

1720

01:23:10,610 --> 01:23:09,840

don't have to tell you so

1721

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:10,620

um

1722

01:23:18,350 --> 01:23:13,199

uh and and that's a difficult story to

1723

01:23:22,129 --> 01:23:18,360

tell on on a TV you know uh talk show

1724

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,139

um it really requires a kind of uh you

1725

01:23:27,530 --> 01:23:24,480

know a sober analysis you have to sit

1726

01:23:29,450 --> 01:23:27,540

down and and question the people

1727

01:23:32,450 --> 01:23:29,460

um and and Mac does this by the way in

1728

01:23:35,930 --> 01:23:32,460

the first book he wrote abduction he

1729

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:35,940

tell he has um uh I believe 13 case

1730

01:23:41,149 --> 01:23:38,400

studies where he spends a whole long

1731

01:23:43,790 --> 01:23:41,159

chapter on each of these people it goes

1732

01:23:46,610 --> 01:23:43,800

into their background before their

1733

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:46,620

abduction experiences what happened at

1734

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:49,199

the abduction as that as they recounted

1735

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:51,360

it and what was the effect afterwards

1736

01:23:57,530 --> 01:23:54,080

and he looks at it from every possible

1737

01:24:00,290 --> 01:23:57,540

as you know Vantage Point as a

1738

01:24:02,570 --> 01:24:00,300

psychiatrist it's a very impressive book

1739

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:02,580

abduction and it's not what you know

1740

01:24:08,270 --> 01:24:04,800

people may think of oh this you know

1741

01:24:10,129 --> 01:24:08,280

psychiatrist of Harvard is is is being a

1742

01:24:14,570 --> 01:24:10,139

sensational exploiting these stories of

1743

01:24:17,149 --> 01:24:14,580

aliens he really did a terrific job of

1744

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,159

analyzing what what was going on and

1745

01:24:21,950 --> 01:24:19,440

what made these stories so compelling

1746

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,960

and mysterious and it's in the end Jimmy

1747

01:24:26,209 --> 01:24:24,239

as you know it is mysterious there is no

1748

01:24:29,390 --> 01:24:26,219

answer no one can come on your show and

1749

01:24:31,490 --> 01:24:29,400

say I know only the so-called Skeptics

1750

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:31,500

they have the answers they know exactly

1751

01:24:36,590 --> 01:24:34,260

what it is but no one else knows what it

1752

01:24:39,530 --> 01:24:36,600

is including the people who who studied

1753

01:24:41,570 --> 01:24:39,540

it the hardest like John Mack nobody

1754

01:24:45,970 --> 01:24:41,580

knows what is going on it's just

1755

01:24:48,050 --> 01:24:45,980

completely strange but it none of the

1756

01:24:52,370 --> 01:24:48,060

explanations that have been put forward

1757

01:24:53,930 --> 01:24:52,380

are satisfying so so there we are

1758

01:24:56,810 --> 01:24:53,940

they're

1759

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:56,820

um there's another part to this uh for

1760

01:25:02,750 --> 01:25:00,000

me Ralph and and I know that I've talked

1761

01:25:06,770 --> 01:25:02,760

to you about this before but maybe you

1762

01:25:11,330 --> 01:25:06,780

thought about it uh uh some more which

1763

01:25:13,250 --> 01:25:11,340

is there was something that clicked

1764

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:13,260

there there was a light bulb that went

1765

01:25:18,590 --> 01:25:15,840

off uh just like anybody had a great

1766

01:25:20,169 --> 01:25:18,600

moment of Revelation right and something

1767

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:20,179

happened with John

1768

01:25:24,649 --> 01:25:23,760

and where he went from one side of the

1769

01:25:27,890 --> 01:25:24,659

fence

1770

01:25:30,169 --> 01:25:27,900

to the other and he was able to connect

1771

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:30,179

the dots through these cases there was

1772

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,500

something there

1773

01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:33,360

do you know what that moment was do you

1774

01:25:40,250 --> 01:25:36,300

know what that Catalyst was that that

1775

01:25:42,050 --> 01:25:40,260

caused him to uh continue the Deep dive

1776

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:42,060

yeah well it was really a series of

1777

01:25:45,410 --> 01:25:43,199

things

1778

01:25:48,290 --> 01:25:45,420

um and I laid this out in the book first

1779

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:48,300

of all he had a trauma growing up he

1780

01:25:53,209 --> 01:25:50,280

lost his mother at age eight and a half

1781

01:25:57,110 --> 01:25:53,219

months his mother died of appendicitis

1782

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:57,120

his birth mother and uh he you know he

1783

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,880

was traumatized by that he never you

1784

01:26:04,010 --> 01:26:01,199

know a child didn't know why his mother

1785

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,020

suddenly was gone from his life so he

1786

01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:06,480

really spent his whole life searching

1787

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:09,120

for this missing mother in his life and

1788

01:26:16,010 --> 01:26:13,440

and then he started discovering he grew

1789

01:26:18,770 --> 01:26:16,020

up actually as I say in the book in a

1790

01:26:21,229 --> 01:26:18,780

very secular German Jewish household his

1791

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:21,239

father was a professor his stepmother

1792

01:26:25,850 --> 01:26:23,760

who came into the picture later was a

1793

01:26:27,890 --> 01:26:25,860

professor and they were not spiritual

1794

01:26:30,050 --> 01:26:27,900

people particularly

1795

01:26:33,229 --> 01:26:30,060

um but then he started he started

1796

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:33,239

experimenting with drugs with LSD and he

1797

01:26:37,729 --> 01:26:35,580

opened up this portal in his in his

1798

01:26:39,649 --> 01:26:37,739

psyche that made him think that well

1799

01:26:42,590 --> 01:26:39,659

there's something more than just the

1800

01:26:45,530 --> 01:26:42,600

physical reality reality we you know the

1801
01:26:47,450 --> 01:26:45,540
four corners of our reality that we

1802
01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:47,460
understand is something else going on

1803
01:26:52,270 --> 01:26:50,400
and then he went out to esselen

1804
01:26:55,790 --> 01:26:52,280
you know that think tank on the Pacific

1805
01:26:58,610 --> 01:26:55,800
and he uh practiced holotropic breathing

1806
01:27:02,510 --> 01:26:58,620
which was a breathing discipline that

1807
01:27:04,490 --> 01:27:02,520
induced a um uh elevated States Of

1808
01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:04,500
Consciousness

1809
01:27:15,229 --> 01:27:10,560
hypnosis but through regulated breathing

1810
01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:15,239
and he he he excavated another part of

1811
01:27:19,729 --> 01:27:16,739
his character that he didn't understand

1812
01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,739
it maybe a previous life or or something

1813
01:27:24,490 --> 01:27:21,840

he was born back to his childhood when

1814

01:27:27,169 --> 01:27:24,500

he lost his mother so he realized that

1815

01:27:30,350 --> 01:27:27,179

all these things that we take for

1816

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:30,360

granted the reality that we uh you know

1817

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,840

everybody understands uh we see taste

1818

01:27:38,810 --> 01:27:35,520

and touch there's something else going

1819

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:38,820

on and then he meets Bud Hopkins

1820

01:27:44,030 --> 01:27:41,760

so and Bud Hopkins was an artist not a

1821

01:27:46,490 --> 01:27:44,040

professional like but hop like uh John

1822

01:27:49,729 --> 01:27:46,500

Mack but he was an artist who got

1823

01:27:51,790 --> 01:27:49,739

interested in UFOs and aliens and was

1824

01:27:55,010 --> 01:27:51,800

interviewing people hypnotizing people

1825

01:27:57,530 --> 01:27:55,020

and and uh but Hopkins turned John Mack

1826
01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:57,540
onto the subject but initially John Mack

1827
01:28:01,250 --> 01:27:59,040
didn't want to meet Bud Hopkins and

1828
01:28:04,669 --> 01:28:01,260
thought he you know this is all nuts

1829
01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,679
but then he he then John Mack meets his

1830
01:28:08,510 --> 01:28:06,960
own people and he realizes these are

1831
01:28:09,950 --> 01:28:08,520
normal people they've had these

1832
01:28:13,010 --> 01:28:09,960
extraordinary experiences that no one

1833
01:28:15,770 --> 01:28:13,020
can explain so you asked was there one

1834
01:28:18,110 --> 01:28:15,780
particular moment probably the most the

1835
01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,120
closest to that is when he meets uh Bud

1836
01:28:24,290 --> 01:28:20,159
Hopkins

1837
01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,300
letters that he got from uh Rita's of

1838
01:28:28,250 --> 01:28:26,340

his books but was writing about this

1839

01:28:30,530 --> 01:28:28,260

before John Mack ever got on the scene

1840

01:28:32,030 --> 01:28:30,540

and John May said wow this is weird let

1841

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,040

me see if I can find out about this

1842

01:28:37,070 --> 01:28:34,560

because he was courageous and he was the

1843

01:28:39,290 --> 01:28:37,080

kind of guy who wanted to to learn more

1844

01:28:40,850 --> 01:28:39,300

and and somebody else might have turned

1845

01:28:41,810 --> 01:28:40,860

his back and said you know what this is

1846

01:28:43,729 --> 01:28:41,820

just going to get me in trouble at

1847

01:28:46,729 --> 01:28:43,739

Harvard I'm not going to do this why

1848

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:46,739

would I do this I don't need this but he

1849

01:28:51,290 --> 01:28:48,600

said this is crazy I got to find out

1850

01:28:54,050 --> 01:28:51,300

about this and he talks to these people

1851

01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:54,060

they're Ordinary People except they've

1852

01:28:59,149 --> 01:28:57,060

suffered these weird experiences that no

1853

01:29:00,649 --> 01:28:59,159

one can explain and that's what got them

1854

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,659

started

1855

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:02,880

I want to thank you I know that uh

1856

01:29:09,410 --> 01:29:05,520

you've got to get up early and and teach

1857

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,420

and and I need you to be uh the best the

1858

01:29:13,490 --> 01:29:11,760

best Professor that you can you're more

1859

01:29:16,850 --> 01:29:13,500

than if you want to do another segment

1860

01:29:18,890 --> 01:29:16,860

you can if you want to uh you're on the

1861

01:29:20,270 --> 01:29:18,900

East Coast uh it's up to you but we need

1862

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:20,280

to take a break right here what would

1863

01:29:24,010 --> 01:29:21,840

you like to do I'll come back for a

1864

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:24,020

little while that's that's because

1865

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,840

you're Ralph bleep in romanthal Ralph

1866

01:29:32,689 --> 01:29:29,280

stay right there we're gonna take our

1867

01:29:35,090 --> 01:29:32,699

break we will be right back and again uh

1868

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:35,100

Ralph is teaching he's teaching classes

1869

01:29:41,629 --> 01:29:38,880

he's doing his thing out there uh but uh

1870

01:29:44,030 --> 01:29:41,639

who can say no to fade to black and this

1871

01:29:46,129 --> 01:29:44,040

fantastic wonderful audience I am your

1872

01:29:47,810 --> 01:29:46,139

host Jimmy church we'll be right back

1873

01:29:50,840 --> 01:29:47,820

more with Ralph Blumenthal right after

1874

01:30:17,770 --> 01:29:50,850

this short break stay with us

1875

01:30:25,070 --> 01:30:20,390

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

1876

01:30:29,470 --> 01:30:27,950

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1877

01:30:32,810 --> 01:30:29,480

power house

1878

01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:32,820

kumxdb BX

1879

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,340

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

1880

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:37,920

Colorado July 7th through 10 and it's on

1881

01:30:42,050 --> 01:30:39,780

if you can't make it to Denver get the

1882

01:30:44,330 --> 01:30:42,060

live stream you can watch it live and

1883

01:30:46,430 --> 01:30:44,340

anytime later this year's theme is UFOs

1884

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:46,440

in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

1885

01:30:51,050 --> 01:30:48,719

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

1886

01:30:54,050 --> 01:30:51,060

Robbins Michael schrad Kathleen Martin

1887

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,060

Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

1888

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:56,880

Dave Scott Craig compobasso Donald

1889

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,239

Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

1890

01:31:04,910 --> 01:31:02,639

for an exciting inside look at my new

1891

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,920

film news flash Congressman Tim

1892

01:31:08,030 --> 01:31:06,480

bouchette has just confirmed that he

1893

01:31:10,970 --> 01:31:08,040

will be making an exclusive live

1894

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:10,980

presentation of mufon 2022. Tim is the

1895

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:12,719

most outspoken member of Congress on the

1896

01:31:17,090 --> 01:31:15,120

UAP topic you do not want to miss what

1897

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:17,100

he has to say sign up for our live

1898

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,960

stream get all three days with the mufon

1899

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,880

Symposium a one-year subscription to

1900

01:31:25,870 --> 01:31:23,520

move on TV and an awesome free gift

1901

01:31:28,129 --> 01:31:25,880

what's the free gift find out at

1902

01:31:30,830 --> 01:31:28,139

mufonsymposium.com forward slash Jimmy

1903

01:31:33,950 --> 01:31:30,840

that's muffonsymposium.com forward slash

1904

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:33,960

Jimmy you do not want to miss a thing

1905

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:36,239

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

1906

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:38,159

and I know what you're thinking lately

1907

01:31:46,250 --> 01:31:43,620

Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert he's

1908

01:31:49,010 --> 01:31:46,260

so now well that's because of Biotech

1909

01:31:52,189 --> 01:31:49,020

research and their new supplement brain

1910

01:31:54,110 --> 01:31:52,199

Peak nine brain Peak 9 contains nine

1911

01:31:56,510 --> 01:31:54,120

nutrients that may help support brain

1912

01:31:58,910 --> 01:31:56,520

function of memory concentration recall

1913

01:32:01,490 --> 01:31:58,920

and improve focus other memory

1914

01:32:04,490 --> 01:32:01,500

supplements can cost as much as 129

1915

01:32:06,410 --> 01:32:04,500

bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

1916

01:32:09,129 --> 01:32:06,420

for a limited time if you use the

1917

01:32:11,209 --> 01:32:09,139

discount code fader that's right

1918

01:32:13,970 --> 01:32:11,219

f-a-d-e-r just for the fade or not

1919

01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:13,980

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

1920

01:32:18,350 --> 01:32:16,500

bucks there's no better time than right

1921

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:18,360

now to see what others have been raving

1922

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:20,880

about help improve your brain function

1923

01:32:24,530 --> 01:32:22,159

go to

1924

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:24,540

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

1925

01:32:29,050 --> 01:32:27,360

code fader that's right for the fader

1926

01:32:32,689 --> 01:32:29,060

knots that's

1927

01:32:35,090 --> 01:32:32,699

brainp9.com discount code fader and the

1928

01:32:38,810 --> 01:32:35,100

links are over at Jimmy search radio.com

1929

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:38,820

click on it now seriously

1930

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,080

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1931

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:44,159

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1932

01:32:48,110 --> 01:32:46,500

dot TV is the fastest growing and one of

1933

01:32:49,850 --> 01:32:48,120

the most watched networks in the world

1934

01:32:51,649 --> 01:32:49,860

and I would like to personally invite

1935

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,659

you to check out our expanding library

1936

01:32:56,330 --> 01:32:54,000

of TV film lectures and special

1937

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,340

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1938

01:33:01,610 --> 01:32:58,800

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1939

01:33:03,229 --> 01:33:01,620

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1940

01:33:05,570 --> 01:33:03,239

future we are committed to our community

1941

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,580

and with my personal invitation you can

1942

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:08,159

right now get your own free 30-day

1943

01:33:11,810 --> 01:33:09,440

membership at

1944

01:33:14,350 --> 01:33:11,820

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1945

01:33:17,169 --> 01:33:14,360

of information starts today at

1946

01:33:20,030 --> 01:33:17,179

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1947

01:33:21,310 --> 01:33:20,040

because you never got that pony you

1948

01:33:25,310 --> 01:33:21,320

always wanted

1949

01:33:28,610 --> 01:33:25,320

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1950

01:33:32,330 --> 01:33:28,620

on the game changer Network

1951

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,340

listen I know and you know that you've

1952

01:33:36,649 --> 01:33:34,320

always wanted your first crystal skull

1953

01:33:39,050 --> 01:33:36,659

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1954

01:33:41,870 --> 01:33:39,060

but you just don't know where to go to

1955

01:33:43,729 --> 01:33:41,880

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1956

01:33:46,910 --> 01:33:43,739

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1957

01:33:48,890 --> 01:33:46,920

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1958

01:33:51,649 --> 01:33:48,900

Einstein one of the most respected

1959

01:33:53,570 --> 01:33:51,659

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1960

01:33:55,610 --> 01:33:53,580

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1961

01:33:57,709 --> 01:33:55,620

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1962

01:34:00,590 --> 01:33:57,719

Lodge and our car from the finest

1963

01:34:02,689 --> 01:34:00,600

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1964

01:34:05,770 --> 01:34:02,699

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1965

01:34:09,050 --> 01:34:05,780

from the master skull or Master computer

1966

01:34:10,610 --> 01:34:09,060

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1967

01:34:13,010 --> 01:34:10,620

see Carolyn's current collection of

1968

01:34:15,890 --> 01:34:13,020

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1969

01:34:18,169 --> 01:34:15,900

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1970

01:34:20,570 --> 01:34:18,179

on the banner over on our site don't

1971

01:34:23,209 --> 01:34:20,580

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1972

01:34:26,750 --> 01:34:23,219

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1973

01:34:29,149 --> 01:34:26,760

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1974

01:34:40,490 --> 01:34:29,159

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1975

01:34:44,149 --> 01:34:42,410

this is Ray shops here repping the

1976

01:34:48,890 --> 01:34:44,159

planet and you're listening to my good

1977

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,930

Sophie cable you're listening to

1978

01:34:56,510 --> 01:34:53,760

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1979

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:56,520

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1980

01:35:00,960 --> 01:34:58,800

greniere and this is Ari Gold we're the

1981

01:35:05,169 --> 01:35:00,970

honey Brothers

1982

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:08,030

we're the honey brothers and you're

1983

01:35:13,189 --> 01:35:11,520

listening to Jim Church Revolution

1984

01:35:15,169 --> 01:35:13,199

the Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and

1985

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:15,179

you can become an official fate or Not

1986

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:17,580

by just going to our membership section

1987

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,040

at

1988

01:35:23,629 --> 01:35:20,960

jimmychurchradio.com

1989

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,639

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1990

01:35:28,430 --> 01:35:25,920

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1991

01:35:30,649 --> 01:35:28,440

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1992

01:35:34,129 --> 01:35:30,659

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1993

01:35:35,290 --> 01:35:34,139

astrological chart since 1963. true

1994

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:35,300

story

1995

01:35:39,229 --> 01:35:37,679

this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1996

01:35:47,149 --> 01:35:39,239

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1997

01:35:57,650 --> 01:35:48,000

foreign

1998

01:36:05,330 --> 01:36:03,250

[Music]

1999

01:36:08,810 --> 01:36:05,340

church and I know what you're asking

2000

01:36:10,189 --> 01:36:08,820

yourself how is it possible that Jimmy

2001

01:36:13,490 --> 01:36:10,199

can hang

2002

01:36:15,950 --> 01:36:13,500

with Ralph Blumenthal I do it with brain

2003

01:36:17,570 --> 01:36:15,960

Peak nine

2004

01:36:21,169 --> 01:36:17,580

that's right

2005

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:21,179

that's the only way that this

2006

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,679

conversation is possible and you know

2007

01:36:30,770 --> 01:36:28,080

here's the thing Professor

2008

01:36:33,950 --> 01:36:30,780

um tomorrow you have my permission uh in

2009

01:36:36,010 --> 01:36:33,960

class to go this is how you do not

2010

01:36:38,450 --> 01:36:36,020

conduct an interview

2011

01:36:41,770 --> 01:36:38,460

this is doing great Jimmy you're doing

2012

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:41,780

great as usual am I doing okay

2013

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:45,840

you know it's uh it's not intimidating

2014

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:48,480

it's an it's an honor and and I get to

2015

01:36:55,010 --> 01:36:52,800

test my chops for sure right but um I

2016

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:55,020

would have never thought uh when I was a

2017

01:36:59,629 --> 01:36:56,760

kid that I you know I would be in this

2018

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:59,639

kind of position uh today

2019

01:37:03,410 --> 01:37:01,440

um and to have conversations like this

2020

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:03,420

with uh people as yourself and the

2021

01:37:07,010 --> 01:37:04,560

guests that I've had on the show it's

2022

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:07,020

just an honor and a privilege and every

2023

01:37:10,250 --> 01:37:08,639

show just gets a little better like

2024

01:37:13,490 --> 01:37:10,260

every article that you write right

2025

01:37:15,169 --> 01:37:13,500

everything is is just one step further

2026

01:37:16,609 --> 01:37:15,179

down the road and that's the way that

2027

01:37:19,010 --> 01:37:16,619

you've got to look at you're never a

2028

01:37:21,290 --> 01:37:19,020

master right right you never are you

2029

01:37:23,689 --> 01:37:21,300

learn you learn as you go you learn as

2030

01:37:25,070 --> 01:37:23,699

you go and I'm doing it right now sir so

2031

01:37:27,070 --> 01:37:25,080

anyway

2032

01:37:31,609 --> 01:37:27,080

um how will history

2033

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:31,619

uh look at John Mack is is Renegade

2034

01:37:36,649 --> 01:37:34,800

gonna be one of those words

2035

01:37:38,810 --> 01:37:36,659

Renegade I mean he went against the

2036

01:37:42,530 --> 01:37:38,820

established uh you know when he started

2037

01:37:45,410 --> 01:37:42,540

when he got into this in the uh uh in

2038

01:37:48,649 --> 01:37:45,420

the 1990s when he met Bud Hopkins so you

2039

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,659

know it's now what 35 years 32 years

2040

01:37:51,050 --> 01:37:50,400

ago

2041

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,060

um

2042

01:37:55,129 --> 01:37:53,040

it was kind of different it was still a

2043

01:37:57,649 --> 01:37:55,139

subject of ridicule it got him into a

2044

01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:57,659

lot of trouble at Harvard

2045

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,400

um so

2046

01:38:04,490 --> 01:38:01,440

um I think we've come a long way we've

2047

01:38:06,530 --> 01:38:04,500

got a long way to go but

2048

01:38:09,470 --> 01:38:06,540

um I don't think the same thing would

2049

01:38:12,109 --> 01:38:09,480

happen today to a professor who who

2050

01:38:14,169 --> 01:38:12,119

would study it seriously now he he was

2051

01:38:17,209 --> 01:38:14,179

not a quack I mean he he

2052

01:38:20,810 --> 01:38:17,219

had protocols for how he talked to these

2053

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,820

people he he did not uh influence them

2054

01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:23,040

he was not a big fan of hypnosis by the

2055

01:38:29,930 --> 01:38:27,060

way uh he he retort himself hypnosis he

2056

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:29,940

studied it in medical school

2057

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:31,679

um but then didn't use it much and then

2058

01:38:35,149 --> 01:38:32,880

he sort of had to learn it again

2059

01:38:37,609 --> 01:38:35,159

basically just to relax people he was

2060

01:38:39,470 --> 01:38:37,619

not a big fan of using it because he

2061

01:38:43,310 --> 01:38:39,480

knew that

2062

01:38:46,669 --> 01:38:43,320

um it was still uh a lot of negatives

2063

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,679

with hypnosis you don't really know uh

2064

01:38:51,229 --> 01:38:48,960

what you're getting depending on how

2065

01:38:54,169 --> 01:38:51,239

good the hypnotist is you don't want to

2066

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:54,179

influence your your subjects

2067

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,639

um and uh so he was he was careful he

2068

01:39:00,890 --> 01:38:58,800

was really quite careful what he did and

2069

01:39:01,790 --> 01:39:00,900

you can and I know that because I have

2070

01:39:04,129 --> 01:39:01,800

seen

2071

01:39:06,169 --> 01:39:04,139

uh in my research

2072

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,179

um his taped some of his taped

2073

01:39:10,250 --> 01:39:08,400

interviews with with people he didn't

2074

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,260

know whether to call them subjects or

2075

01:39:13,129 --> 01:39:11,760

patients because they were really

2076

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,139

neither they weren't patients because

2077

01:39:16,250 --> 01:39:15,119

they weren't sick

2078

01:39:18,109 --> 01:39:16,260

um and

2079

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,119

um uh they were a little more than

2080

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:21,119

subjects because he was uh involved with

2081

01:39:24,890 --> 01:39:22,560

them they weren't just you know

2082

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:24,900

Anonymous research subjects so because

2083

01:39:49,850 --> 01:39:25,920

he

2084

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:49,860

presented but

2085

01:39:55,490 --> 01:39:52,440

um there is a line

2086

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:55,500

that that's all there it's a visible

2087

01:40:02,330 --> 01:40:00,480

tangible physical line of when you cross

2088

01:40:04,189 --> 01:40:02,340

into okay now we're talking we're

2089

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,199

actually talking about extraterrestrials

2090

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:06,840

we're talking about something not of

2091

01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:10,560

this Earth there's a line there and and

2092

01:40:18,830 --> 01:40:13,739

and when you cross it there is no coming

2093

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:18,840

back and was was he ever reticent uh was

2094

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:21,840

he trying to stay on this side of the

2095

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:25,679

line or was he okay with you know what

2096

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,040

uh let's let's just cross this we're

2097

01:40:33,649 --> 01:40:31,440

talking about something that is not of

2098

01:40:35,689 --> 01:40:33,659

this earth right and we see it with

2099

01:40:37,070 --> 01:40:35,699

media today we see it with the Senate we

2100

01:40:39,770 --> 01:40:37,080

see with the House of Representatives

2101

01:40:43,609 --> 01:40:39,780

you know they'll go up to the edge

2102

01:40:46,370 --> 01:40:43,619

but very rarely cross that line was

2103

01:40:48,530 --> 01:40:46,380

Jonathan was John okay with there's a

2104

01:40:50,930 --> 01:40:48,540

big difference between John Mack and and

2105

01:40:53,090 --> 01:40:50,940

and Congress and and and and the

2106

01:40:56,510 --> 01:40:53,100

Pentagon uh they are not willing to

2107

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:56,520

discuss this uh because it is really

2108

01:41:02,450 --> 01:40:59,340

um outside the the purview of of what

2109

01:41:07,609 --> 01:41:02,460

has been uh of what is

2110

01:41:10,010 --> 01:41:07,619

um provable uh now Mac was willing to to

2111

01:41:12,890 --> 01:41:10,020

to transcend that

2112

01:41:14,750 --> 01:41:12,900

um uh and say that look I can't prove it

2113

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:14,760

and he told us to the Harvard you know

2114

01:41:19,790 --> 01:41:17,520

Inquisition I can't prove this and they

2115

01:41:21,410 --> 01:41:19,800

jumped on on him for that but he said

2116

01:41:23,450 --> 01:41:21,420

this is what people are telling me and

2117

01:41:25,490 --> 01:41:23,460

I've eliminated all the other possible

2118

01:41:27,770 --> 01:41:25,500

explanations and you know what Sherlock

2119

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,780

Holmes said when you eliminate all the

2120

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:30,480

you know impossible scenarios what's

2121

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,600

left is is is the answer

2122

01:41:37,609 --> 01:41:35,520

um and he he went by that he so he

2123

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:37,619

eliminated all the other possibilities

2124

01:41:40,970 --> 01:41:39,420

they were not crazy they weren't making

2125

01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:40,980

it up

2126

01:41:48,290 --> 01:41:44,760

um uh you know the uh

2127

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:48,300

it was not uh sleep paralysis it was not

2128

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:49,679

a nightmare because it was happening

2129

01:41:53,930 --> 01:41:52,380

during the day and waking hours one by

2130

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:53,940

one he eliminated all the possibilities

2131

01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:55,440

so he didn't know what what the answer

2132

01:41:58,669 --> 01:41:57,300

was but he knew what it wasn't

2133

01:42:01,070 --> 01:41:58,679

so

2134

01:42:03,169 --> 01:42:01,080

but the Pentagon is not going there

2135

01:42:05,810 --> 01:42:03,179

Congress is not going there and I

2136

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:05,820

understand that because uh it's it's

2137

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,880

it's one step at a time you know first

2138

01:42:14,930 --> 01:42:11,040

they want to understand what these

2139

01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:14,940

objects are and and hopefully uh

2140

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,940

um reproduce their amazing aerodynamics

2141

01:42:21,709 --> 01:42:19,440

I mean that's the big challenge so

2142

01:42:24,910 --> 01:42:21,719

whatever these things are they seem to

2143

01:42:28,430 --> 01:42:24,920

be able to to do things that we are not

2144

01:42:31,070 --> 01:42:28,440

remotely capable of we Americans the

2145

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,080

Russians the Chinese the Iran nobody on

2146

01:42:35,810 --> 01:42:33,360

Earth can do what these objects can do

2147

01:42:38,030 --> 01:42:35,820

so that's the first step to figure out

2148

01:42:41,209 --> 01:42:38,040

what's their source of power how can

2149

01:42:43,070 --> 01:42:41,219

they do this how do they stay up so long

2150

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:43,080

they're not you know drones can't do

2151

01:42:49,070 --> 01:42:45,840

that how do they operate underwater

2152

01:42:51,290 --> 01:42:49,080

um and then uh you know maybe try to

2153

01:42:52,729 --> 01:42:51,300

figure out well do they represent an

2154

01:42:54,830 --> 01:42:52,739

another intelligence and

2155

01:42:56,510 --> 01:42:54,840

extraterrestrial civilization but Mack

2156

01:42:58,010 --> 01:42:56,520

wasn't burdened with that he plunged the

2157

01:43:00,050 --> 01:42:58,020

head and he said this is what these

2158

01:43:02,930 --> 01:43:00,060

people told them most incredible stories

2159

01:43:04,850 --> 01:43:02,940

and by the way when you read these

2160

01:43:08,030 --> 01:43:04,860

accounts of people who've had these

2161

01:43:10,370 --> 01:43:08,040

experiences it is just mind-blowing I

2162

01:43:13,250 --> 01:43:10,380

mean you know that that these stories

2163

01:43:15,729 --> 01:43:13,260

are unfathomable and you couldn't even

2164

01:43:19,970 --> 01:43:15,739

make this stuff up because

2165

01:43:22,669 --> 01:43:19,980

there's no connection to any any reality

2166

01:43:25,070 --> 01:43:22,679

um and the stories are similar in many

2167

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,080

ways but different in in Myriad details

2168

01:43:29,870 --> 01:43:27,360

so anyway

2169

01:43:33,470 --> 01:43:29,880

um so that's what blew his mind and

2170

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,480

that's what I guess captured me as a as

2171

01:43:37,490 --> 01:43:35,520

a writer that there were these stories

2172

01:43:40,609 --> 01:43:37,500

out there that to this day nobody can

2173

01:43:44,810 --> 01:43:40,619

explain the book is a fantastic read and

2174

01:43:47,149 --> 01:43:44,820

I've read it now a few times and because

2175

01:43:49,310 --> 01:43:47,159

uh you know I've been interested in John

2176

01:43:52,970 --> 01:43:49,320

Mack for so long but when you turn

2177

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:52,980

around and and you read the way that you

2178

01:43:59,149 --> 01:43:55,920

have presented it here as an author

2179

01:44:01,129 --> 01:43:59,159

third person if you will it's a page

2180

01:44:03,050 --> 01:44:01,139

Turner and you have to put yourself in

2181

01:44:06,169 --> 01:44:03,060

the mindset of John Mack and just think

2182

01:44:09,169 --> 01:44:06,179

about what he was going through in his

2183

01:44:11,689 --> 01:44:09,179

professional career but was steadfast in

2184

01:44:15,050 --> 01:44:11,699

his dedication with this and when I say

2185

01:44:17,209 --> 01:44:15,060

Renegade I I truly mean that and I hope

2186

01:44:19,850 --> 01:44:17,219

that history is going to be the judge

2187

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:19,860

and look back and go this was a guy that

2188

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,040

didn't give a crap he just did what he

2189

01:44:27,470 --> 01:44:25,440

believed which is again the title of the

2190

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,480

book which takes me to I'm going to go

2191

01:44:31,550 --> 01:44:29,760

back to the UFO hearing and talk about

2192

01:44:33,770 --> 01:44:31,560

another Renegade which was

2193

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,780

representative Welch

2194

01:44:38,570 --> 01:44:35,360

because

2195

01:44:41,689 --> 01:44:38,580

when you had you know the two witnesses

2196

01:44:44,090 --> 01:44:41,699

wanted to talk about uh military and

2197

01:44:46,850 --> 01:44:44,100

technology and drones and they were

2198

01:44:50,270 --> 01:44:46,860

trying to force The Narrative of the

2199

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,280

hearing and Welsh came back with and

2200

01:44:54,350 --> 01:44:51,840

what's your take on this because Walsh

2201

01:44:57,709 --> 01:44:54,360

came back with you know what guys enough

2202

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,719

of this the universe is a big place and

2203

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,520

this is what he said right the universe

2204

01:45:03,709 --> 01:45:00,960

is a big place

2205

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,719

what about the extraterrestrials are

2206

01:45:10,129 --> 01:45:06,000

they here and then you got a little jaw

2207

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:10,139

flapping right and and it was okay all

2208

01:45:15,410 --> 01:45:11,760

right well you're not gonna answer that

2209

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:15,420

but in the classified hearing later are

2210

01:45:18,290 --> 01:45:16,560

you going to tell us about the

2211

01:45:20,990 --> 01:45:18,300

extraterrestrials

2212

01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:21,000

that that is crossing the line yeah

2213

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:23,940

right that that right there was the

2214

01:45:29,629 --> 01:45:26,400

focus of this hearing is not drones the

2215

01:45:32,030 --> 01:45:29,639

focus of this hearing is UFOs and we

2216

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,040

know what UFOs are and what they mean in

2217

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,320

popular culture let's talk about that

2218

01:45:39,649 --> 01:45:37,199

what did you think about uh Welsh's line

2219

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:39,659

of questioning and and what he was

2220

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:42,000

trying to get them to discuss well there

2221

01:45:46,209 --> 01:45:43,320

were a few members of the committee who

2222

01:45:49,790 --> 01:45:46,219

are much more you know aggressive and uh

2223

01:45:52,250 --> 01:45:49,800

uh you know eager to to get Beyond look

2224

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:52,260

the Witnesses were very careful

2225

01:45:59,450 --> 01:45:56,159

um gray and Moulton were a Moultrie were

2226

01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,460

very conservative and they stayed you

2227

01:46:01,970 --> 01:46:00,960

know very close to the fact they didn't

2228

01:46:04,430 --> 01:46:01,980

know about this they didn't know about

2229

01:46:06,649 --> 01:46:04,440

that and maybe literally they didn't

2230

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:06,659

know but you know other people might

2231

01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:10,560

know so they were very careful and

2232

01:46:14,030 --> 01:46:12,179

cautious

2233

01:46:15,890 --> 01:46:14,040

but clearly you know Welsh and other

2234

01:46:17,689 --> 01:46:15,900

members of the committee

2235

01:46:19,850 --> 01:46:17,699

um and Andre Carson who brought the

2236

01:46:22,010 --> 01:46:19,860

hearing in the first place

2237

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:22,020

um you know were eager to push them we

2238

01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:24,060

don't know what was what was said in in

2239

01:46:27,530 --> 01:46:25,560

the classified portion that's

2240

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:27,540

interesting by the way that you know

2241

01:46:33,649 --> 01:46:31,199

there's part of this um hearing was uh

2242

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,659

was classified and you know and we we

2243

01:46:37,729 --> 01:46:35,520

just don't know I mean I have no sources

2244

01:46:39,950 --> 01:46:37,739

to penetrate that and even if I did I

2245

01:46:41,870 --> 01:46:39,960

wouldn't necessarily report it because I

2246

01:46:44,090 --> 01:46:41,880

don't want to go to jail

2247

01:46:46,010 --> 01:46:44,100

um and there's a reason we have you know

2248

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,020

rules about dealing with classified

2249

01:46:51,229 --> 01:46:48,239

information so that's not something that

2250

01:46:53,390 --> 01:46:51,239

a reporter can very easily uh you know

2251
01:46:55,310 --> 01:46:53,400
transgress and make up on his own and

2252
01:46:57,470 --> 01:46:55,320
you know decide that I'm going to break

2253
01:47:01,129 --> 01:46:57,480
this you know

2254
01:47:03,770 --> 01:47:01,139
um this embargo or not an embargo but

2255
01:47:05,209 --> 01:47:03,780
you know break this wall a classified

2256
01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,219
information there's a reason it's

2257
01:47:09,290 --> 01:47:07,440
classified so

2258
01:47:11,689 --> 01:47:09,300
um you know unless there's there's some

2259
01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,699
some really compelling reason to to

2260
01:47:16,129 --> 01:47:13,920
break that story but I I couldn't break

2261
01:47:18,050 --> 01:47:16,139
because I don't have it I I my my

2262
01:47:21,050 --> 01:47:18,060
sources our sources wouldn't tell us

2263
01:47:22,970 --> 01:47:21,060

what went on in the private session so

2264

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:22,980

we don't know hopefully that'll come out

2265

01:47:29,149 --> 01:47:25,199

because if it's serious enough it

2266

01:47:30,609 --> 01:47:29,159

belongs to to to humanity to know what

2267

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,619

the government knows about

2268

01:47:36,830 --> 01:47:32,880

extraterrestrial life

2269

01:47:38,030 --> 01:47:36,840

the the leaks and the breaking news and

2270

01:47:40,250 --> 01:47:38,040

the stuff that was coming out of the

2271

01:47:42,970 --> 01:47:40,260

Pentagon and it seemed to be reigning

2272

01:47:46,189 --> 01:47:42,980

leaks and information there for a minute

2273

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:46,199

has that been cut off has the fuss have

2274

01:47:51,770 --> 01:47:48,960

been cut off are you aware of uh other

2275

01:47:53,890 --> 01:47:51,780

information are there pending articles

2276

01:47:56,450 --> 01:47:53,900

out there

2277

01:47:59,810 --> 01:47:56,460

no you know there had not been a lot of

2278

01:48:01,310 --> 01:47:59,820

leaks about that uh Jimmy uh there's a

2279

01:48:04,250 --> 01:48:01,320

leaks about a lot of other things it

2280

01:48:07,729 --> 01:48:04,260

leaks about you know Ukraine policy and

2281

01:48:11,149 --> 01:48:07,739

you know stuff like that but on this uh

2282

01:48:14,689 --> 01:48:11,159

they have not been really any leaks and

2283

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,699

um uh so yeah I wouldn't say that

2284

01:48:18,410 --> 01:48:17,040

there's that much has emerged we just

2285

01:48:20,209 --> 01:48:18,420

don't know

2286

01:48:22,129 --> 01:48:20,219

um I mean the big outstanding questions

2287

01:48:25,189 --> 01:48:22,139

are there materials does the government

2288

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,199

or some private contractor working with

2289

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:27,600

for the government have access to

2290

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:30,300

materials or a whole craft somewhere you

2291

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:31,920

know the stories have been circulating

2292

01:48:37,790 --> 01:48:36,000

for years but they've never been proven

2293

01:48:41,090 --> 01:48:37,800

um and

2294

01:48:44,090 --> 01:48:41,100

um you know have there been any contacts

2295

01:48:46,250 --> 01:48:44,100

uh things like that we just don't know

2296

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:46,260

and we'll have to be patient and see but

2297

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:48,239

one step at a time so I as I say I'm

2298

01:48:52,250 --> 01:48:50,400

just glad that we're at least at the

2299

01:48:55,729 --> 01:48:52,260

point where we can acknowledge that

2300

01:48:57,050 --> 01:48:55,739

these UFOs are real and next we can try

2301
01:48:59,330 --> 01:48:57,060
to figure out where they come from and

2302
01:49:02,270 --> 01:48:59,340
what they want with us well in one of

2303
01:49:06,109 --> 01:49:02,280
your articles uh buried down at the

2304
01:49:07,970 --> 01:49:06,119
bottom was that uh now I don't know if I

2305
01:49:10,910 --> 01:49:07,980
want to use famous or inFAMOUS two

2306
01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:10,920
different words uh quote from Dr Eric

2307
01:49:19,790 --> 01:49:15,360
Davis attributed to Dr Eric Davis that

2308
01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:19,800
he told the Senate uh in a in a briefing

2309
01:49:26,270 --> 01:49:23,760
that we indeed did have a recovered

2310
01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,280
craft uh flying saucers not of this

2311
01:49:30,530 --> 01:49:29,040
Earth and I'm paraphrasing the quote a

2312
01:49:33,709 --> 01:49:30,540
little bit but I think we can both agree

2313
01:49:37,010 --> 01:49:33,719

that that's that's pretty close

2314

01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:37,020

um has anybody chosen to go back to Eric

2315

01:49:44,030 --> 01:49:39,679

Davis uh to take this a step further

2316

01:49:46,010 --> 01:49:44,040

because it in in in just in composition

2317

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,020

it's one of the most extraordinary

2318

01:49:53,149 --> 01:49:48,480

statements in the history of mankind I

2319

01:49:55,490 --> 01:49:53,159

mean it's it's a big big bold statement

2320

01:49:58,370 --> 01:49:55,500

um is uh somebody going to go back to

2321

01:50:00,109 --> 01:49:58,380

Eric Davis to expand on that and and

2322

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,119

shouldn't there be a journalist out

2323

01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:02,639

there uh many journalists that would

2324

01:50:06,649 --> 01:50:04,860

have picked up on that quote and said

2325

01:50:08,689 --> 01:50:06,659

wait a minute this is the story of the

2326

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:08,699

century the rest of your article was

2327

01:50:14,810 --> 01:50:12,719

fine by the way but well you know that

2328

01:50:16,250 --> 01:50:14,820

article first of all let me tell you

2329

01:50:18,290 --> 01:50:16,260

when you write an article for the New

2330

01:50:21,530 --> 01:50:18,300

York Times on a subject like this it's

2331

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,540

gone over very very carefully and you

2332

01:50:26,750 --> 01:50:24,239

know we went as far as we could go uh

2333

01:50:29,570 --> 01:50:26,760

with named sources and everything you

2334

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:29,580

know that we reported was attributed as

2335

01:50:34,189 --> 01:50:32,280

I said before these are not unnamed

2336

01:50:35,930 --> 01:50:34,199

sources you know know a deep secret

2337

01:50:38,330 --> 01:50:35,940

source told us this because people

2338

01:50:40,209 --> 01:50:38,340

wouldn't believe it to maintain

2339

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:40,219

credibility with readers

2340

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:43,040

we like to

2341

01:50:48,410 --> 01:50:46,080

and all serious journalists would

2342

01:50:50,689 --> 01:50:48,420

probably agree like to name the source

2343

01:50:52,910 --> 01:50:50,699

and some people can judge this comes

2344

01:50:55,790 --> 01:50:52,920

from this guy who's an expert and he

2345

01:50:57,530 --> 01:50:55,800

said this and this so we reported and

2346

01:51:00,290 --> 01:50:57,540

again it was very carefully worded

2347

01:51:03,709 --> 01:51:00,300

because it was what we could confirm and

2348

01:51:06,410 --> 01:51:03,719

and back up that he presented a series

2349

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:06,420

of slides to congressional committees

2350

01:51:21,290 --> 01:51:19,010

craft craft and and and and materials

2351
01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:21,300
Etc but it was really whatever we

2352
01:51:25,550 --> 01:51:23,520
reported and and it was in a slide

2353
01:51:28,250 --> 01:51:25,560
presentation for congressional

2354
01:51:31,370 --> 01:51:28,260
committees we didn't go beyond that

2355
01:51:35,629 --> 01:51:31,380
and you know making that what you will

2356
01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:35,639
um we have talked to Eric Davis he

2357
01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,460
you know what we can report on the

2358
01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,560
record from him we reported we're still

2359
01:51:45,649 --> 01:51:42,960
in touch with other sources to try to

2360
01:51:49,070 --> 01:51:45,659
get more Leslie Kane and I keep working

2361
01:51:51,410 --> 01:51:49,080
on angles of the story we reported by

2362
01:51:53,810 --> 01:51:51,420
the way we broke the news of the hearing

2363
01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:53,820

the Congressional hearing before it was

2364

01:51:57,169 --> 01:51:55,440

announced we knew that that was coming

2365

01:51:59,390 --> 01:51:57,179

we didn't know when but when we got

2366

01:52:00,770 --> 01:51:59,400

clearance to report it we broke the news

2367

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,780

that there would be a congressional

2368

01:52:04,669 --> 01:52:02,400

hearing

2369

01:52:06,109 --> 01:52:04,679

um so we continue to to work on stories

2370

01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:06,119

but

2371

01:52:09,229 --> 01:52:07,380

um

2372

01:52:10,570 --> 01:52:09,239

uh that's about as far as I can go on

2373

01:52:12,890 --> 01:52:10,580

that

2374

01:52:16,729 --> 01:52:12,900

I I

2375

01:52:19,609 --> 01:52:16,739

Eric needs to uh sometimes somebody's

2376

01:52:21,470 --> 01:52:19,619

got to be a martyr right I mean you just

2377

01:52:25,790 --> 01:52:21,480

gotta you just gotta take one for the

2378

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:25,800

team and and I I think it's okay I I

2379

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:28,500

just I just wish you know that somebody

2380

01:52:33,890 --> 01:52:30,960

would have come at him but here's the

2381

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:33,900

other thing with the media

2382

01:52:39,169 --> 01:52:36,960

um I think the media by and large has

2383

01:52:41,089 --> 01:52:39,179

handled the last four years pretty well

2384

01:52:43,370 --> 01:52:41,099

you know for the first time we're not

2385

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,380

hearing you know X-Files music and that

2386

01:52:49,310 --> 01:52:46,320

that part of it is great but on the

2387

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:49,320

other side we have got a lot happening

2388

01:52:53,689 --> 01:52:51,119

at the same time we've got the James

2389

01:52:56,810 --> 01:52:53,699

Webb Telescope firing off we have tests

2390

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,820

we have omumua we have exoplanets every

2391

01:53:02,450 --> 01:52:59,520

single day uh the the conversation about

2392

01:53:05,629 --> 01:53:02,460

what is going on uh is great press

2393

01:53:09,470 --> 01:53:05,639

release today out of NASA uh with amino

2394

01:53:13,729 --> 01:53:09,480

acids and and and things on on Mars this

2395

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,739

is really big stuff and it's about to

2396

01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:14,960

probably

2397

01:53:20,689 --> 01:53:18,540

break loose right and it may not be with

2398

01:53:23,390 --> 01:53:20,699

aliens in our atmosphere it could come

2399

01:53:25,070 --> 01:53:23,400

from the scientific community and we

2400

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,080

could get some pretty extraordinary news

2401

01:53:30,649 --> 01:53:27,119

on the heels of

2402

01:53:35,169 --> 01:53:30,659

um you know China as you know uh a week

2403

01:53:38,810 --> 01:53:35,179

ago announced that they had two a alien

2404

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:38,820

radio signals extraterrestrial that

2405

01:53:44,689 --> 01:53:42,000

that's that's the Chinese yes I was

2406

01:53:47,390 --> 01:53:44,699

knocked down very quickly because they

2407

01:53:50,450 --> 01:53:47,400

thought it was um it was some you know

2408

01:53:52,850 --> 01:53:50,460

reflection of a signal so I think that

2409

01:53:55,310 --> 01:53:52,860

was basically debunked

2410

01:53:57,050 --> 01:53:55,320

um but my point being yeah stuff is

2411

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:57,060

coming at us from all directions right

2412

01:54:02,810 --> 01:54:00,719

now no the science is fascinating and uh

2413

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:02,820

and and again

2414

01:54:08,570 --> 01:54:06,239

um I'm one of the people uh that has I

2415

01:54:13,070 --> 01:54:08,580

have no quarrel with science uh looking

2416

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,080

for signs of of molecular molecules even

2417

01:54:17,930 --> 01:54:15,119

if they're not highly developed beings

2418

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:17,940

from space to show that yes there is the

2419

01:54:24,890 --> 01:54:20,639

possibility of Life existing uh other

2420

01:54:26,510 --> 01:54:24,900

than on this planet so uh I think uh you

2421

01:54:29,689 --> 01:54:26,520

know the search for particles the search

2422

01:54:31,729 --> 01:54:29,699

for dark matter and dark energy which

2423

01:54:33,290 --> 01:54:31,739

remains mostly mysterious we don't know

2424

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:33,300

what the universe is made of we don't

2425

01:54:37,729 --> 01:54:36,239

know what preceded the big bang you

2426

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,739

know the questions are we don't know

2427

01:54:42,589 --> 01:54:40,320

what what death is we don't know what

2428

01:54:44,089 --> 01:54:42,599

happens when you die

2429

01:54:46,129 --> 01:54:44,099

um you know we don't know a lot of

2430

01:54:48,890 --> 01:54:46,139

things and I think it's great that

2431

01:54:50,330 --> 01:54:48,900

science is pursuing these questions

2432

01:54:55,729 --> 01:54:50,340

um and

2433

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:55,739

know the only life we've come up with in

2434

01:55:00,589 --> 01:54:57,840

the universe are molecules well that

2435

01:55:02,510 --> 01:55:00,599

shows that life can exist and given that

2436

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,520

the universe is you know 13 billion

2437

01:55:05,870 --> 01:55:04,080

years old well there might have been

2438

01:55:09,530 --> 01:55:05,880

other civilizations that came and went

2439

01:55:11,629 --> 01:55:09,540

and developed that's a long time uh for

2440

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:11,639

for things to you know for life to

2441

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,639

develop come and go so

2442

01:55:19,070 --> 01:55:16,320

um I think it's great I agree with you

2443

01:55:23,629 --> 01:55:19,080

100 that it's very exciting that science

2444

01:55:26,330 --> 01:55:23,639

is is making this is progress and uh

2445

01:55:29,209 --> 01:55:26,340

um uh you know somewhere that that might

2446

01:55:32,030 --> 01:55:29,219

meet what John Mack was was looking for

2447

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:32,040

were you surprised last question and

2448

01:55:35,810 --> 01:55:33,840

then we'll let you go and and thank you

2449

01:55:37,850 --> 01:55:35,820

uh for for hanging out with us tonight

2450

01:55:40,430 --> 01:55:37,860

great conversation

2451
01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:40,440
um after your article and your series of

2452
01:55:46,609 --> 01:55:42,719
Articles too because it started on

2453
01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,619
December 16th and 17th with you uh in in

2454
01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:48,480
2017.

2455
01:55:53,450 --> 01:55:49,679
um but

2456
01:55:55,370 --> 01:55:53,460
after your article and all of the media

2457
01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:55,380
coverage and everything that resulted

2458
01:55:58,370 --> 01:55:57,239
from that nobody jumped off any

2459
01:56:01,010 --> 01:55:58,380
buildings

2460
01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,020
we didn't have rights in the streets the

2461
01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:03,599
Vatican didn't collapse Wall Street was

2462
01:56:09,290 --> 01:56:06,480
just fine and I think the world handled

2463
01:56:11,470 --> 01:56:09,300

it pretty well don't you it did but we

2464

01:56:14,270 --> 01:56:11,480

we didn't produce any aliens

2465

01:56:17,209 --> 01:56:14,280

so that's going to be the real test but

2466

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:17,219

you're right uh you know again when you

2467

01:56:21,050 --> 01:56:18,719

look at the history of how the

2468

01:56:23,209 --> 01:56:21,060

government has handled this issue they

2469

01:56:25,010 --> 01:56:23,219

uh part of the reason that they

2470

01:56:26,570 --> 01:56:25,020

dissembled so much and didn't tell

2471

01:56:28,669 --> 01:56:26,580

American people the truth was that there

2472

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,679

was some feeling that you know like Jack

2473

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,480

Nicholson said you can't handle the

2474

01:56:34,609 --> 01:56:31,679

truth

2475

01:56:37,490 --> 01:56:34,619

um so oh we're afraid you know the the

2476

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,500

humanity is so delicate that if we told

2477

01:56:42,770 --> 01:56:40,080

them what was really going on with UFOs

2478

01:56:44,930 --> 01:56:42,780

then Humanity would fall apart I mean

2479

01:56:46,609 --> 01:56:44,940

that was always the subtext of why the

2480

01:56:47,930 --> 01:56:46,619

government at least all government other

2481

01:56:50,930 --> 01:56:47,940

governments by the way were much more

2482

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:50,940

forthcoming and South America the French

2483

01:56:57,530 --> 01:56:54,960

the belgians the Brazilians

2484

01:56:59,410 --> 01:56:57,540

um were much more open about what they

2485

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,420

were finding but anyway our government

2486

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,639

was very afraid to oh you know American

2487

01:57:06,770 --> 01:57:05,520

people can't handle the truth and

2488

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:06,780

um so

2489

01:57:13,129 --> 01:57:07,760

um

2490

01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:13,139

when the Navy produced these videos that

2491

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:14,820

we you know published in the New York

2492

01:57:19,250 --> 01:57:17,040

Times that showed these objects are real

2493

01:57:20,990 --> 01:57:19,260

that they have pictures of them that

2494

01:57:22,850 --> 01:57:21,000

they're physical

2495

01:57:24,589 --> 01:57:22,860

um that they're nothing like anything we

2496

01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:24,599

have on Earth it's not America secret

2497

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:27,900

American Technology and nobody killed

2498

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:30,960

themselves over it so um I like to think

2499

01:57:35,770 --> 01:57:33,360

that maybe with other Revelations to

2500

01:57:39,169 --> 01:57:35,780

come people will be able to handle that

2501

01:57:41,330 --> 01:57:39,179

and uh and go with it because it's it's

2502

01:57:42,669 --> 01:57:41,340

really very exciting when you think of

2503

01:57:45,709 --> 01:57:42,679

look

2504

01:57:48,430 --> 01:57:45,719

we've been through many revolutions I

2505

01:57:52,430 --> 01:57:48,440

mean the darwinian revolution

2506

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:52,440

the einsteinian revolution Einstein that

2507

01:57:59,689 --> 01:57:56,719

the universe is expanding that

2508

01:58:02,209 --> 01:57:59,699

you know all these things have have come

2509

01:58:04,430 --> 01:58:02,219

along one after the other Freud to show

2510

01:58:06,169 --> 01:58:04,440

that humans are not really in control of

2511

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:06,179

their own psyches that they're these

2512

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,080

dark Forces that rule rule our minds and

2513

01:58:15,470 --> 01:58:12,719

bodies and people didn't jump off

2514

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,480

buildings so maybe we'll find with the

2515

01:58:19,850 --> 01:58:17,520

next Revelation that there's life out

2516

01:58:22,330 --> 01:58:19,860

there and it might be highly intelligent

2517

01:58:25,370 --> 01:58:22,340

might be just microbes but you know

2518

01:58:27,169 --> 01:58:25,380

let's applaud it and and try to

2519

01:58:28,910 --> 01:58:27,179

understand it and not jump off a

2520

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:28,920

building on account of it

2521

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:33,119

Ralph Professor Blumenthal you are sir a

2522

01:58:38,030 --> 01:58:35,280

renegade and I want to thank you for

2523

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,040

everything and all of your efforts and

2524

01:58:42,709 --> 01:58:40,800

continue to teach and continue to do

2525

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,719

your thing and I look forward to our

2526

01:58:45,950 --> 01:58:44,400

next conversation thank you so much I

2527

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,960

mean you're great as usual thanks again

2528

01:58:52,370 --> 01:58:47,840

a real pleasure

2529

01:58:55,970 --> 01:58:52,380

yeah absolutely thank you so much Ralph

2530

01:58:58,510 --> 01:58:55,980

Blumenthal the paperback is out for the

2531

01:59:00,589 --> 01:58:58,520

believer and you can certainly go to

2532

01:59:03,530 --> 01:59:00,599

ralphbloomenthal.com for all of the

2533

01:59:05,330 --> 01:59:03,540

information what a great conversation I

2534

01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:05,340

am going to take a quick break right

2535

01:59:10,490 --> 01:59:08,340

here and I'll swing back to some open

2536

01:59:13,390 --> 01:59:10,500

lines stay right there this is Fade to

2537

01:59:31,230 --> 01:59:26,260

[Music]

2538

01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:31,240

hi everybody

2539

01:59:38,830 --> 01:59:32,340

[Music]

2540

01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:41,810

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2541

01:59:46,450 --> 01:59:44,940

Powerhouse kumxdb

2542

01:59:49,129 --> 01:59:46,460

the X

2543

01:59:51,709 --> 01:59:49,139

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

2544

01:59:53,629 --> 01:59:51,719

Colorado July 7 through 10 and it's on

2545

01:59:55,850 --> 01:59:53,639

if you can't make it to Denver get the

2546

01:59:58,129 --> 01:59:55,860

live stream you can watch it live and

2547

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,139

anytime later this year's theme is UFOs

2548

02:00:02,570 --> 02:00:00,239

in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

2549

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,580

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

2550

02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:04,800

Robbins Michael schrat Kathleen Martin

2551

02:00:10,669 --> 02:00:07,860

Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

2552

02:00:14,030 --> 02:00:10,679

Dave Scott Craig compobasso Donald

2553

02:00:16,430 --> 02:00:14,040

Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

2554

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,440

for an exciting inside look at my new

2555

02:00:20,270 --> 02:00:18,719

film news flash Congressman Tim

2556

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:20,280

bouchette has just confirmed that he

2557

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:21,840

will be making an exclusive live

2558

02:00:26,510 --> 02:00:24,780

presentation of mufon 2022. Tim is the

2559

02:00:28,910 --> 02:00:26,520

most outspoken member of Congress on the

2560

02:00:30,890 --> 02:00:28,920

UAP topic you do not want to miss what

2561

02:00:32,750 --> 02:00:30,900

he has to say sign up for our live

2562

02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:32,760

stream get all three days of the muffon

2563

02:00:37,250 --> 02:00:34,679

Symposium a one-year subscription to

2564

02:00:39,609 --> 02:00:37,260

move on TV and an awesome free gift

2565

02:00:41,930 --> 02:00:39,619

what's the free gift find out at

2566

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:41,940

mufonsymposium.com forward slash Jimmy

2567

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:44,580

that's mufonsymposium.com forward slash

2568

02:00:49,729 --> 02:00:47,520

Jimmy you do not want to miss a thing

2569

02:00:52,129 --> 02:00:49,739

the believer is the chilling true story

2570

02:00:54,890 --> 02:00:52,139

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2571

02:00:58,010 --> 02:00:54,900

psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

2572

02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:58,020

is a outreach program from the cosmos to

2573

02:01:02,810 --> 02:01:00,179

the consciously impaired he risked it

2574

02:01:06,050 --> 02:01:02,820

all to investigate human encounters with

2575

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,060

aliens the believer alien encounters

2576

02:01:11,450 --> 02:01:08,639

hard science and the passion of John

2577

02:01:13,310 --> 02:01:11,460

Mack written by award-winning former New

2578

02:01:15,410 --> 02:01:13,320

York Times journalist and author Ralph

2579

02:01:18,410 --> 02:01:15,420

Blumenthal now available in paperback

2580

02:01:20,570 --> 02:01:18,420

from high road books hello fate or not

2581

02:01:23,629 --> 02:01:20,580

it's Jimmy church here you've seen me

2582

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:23,639

with my thunderstorm now you can purify

2583

02:01:27,709 --> 02:01:25,560

the air in your home and get healthy

2584

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,719

clean fresh smelling air and eliminate

2585

02:01:32,570 --> 02:01:30,000

odors just like I do right here in the

2586

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:32,580

bunker the Eden Pier thunderstorm uses

2587

02:01:37,970 --> 02:01:35,040

oxy technology that naturally sends out

2588

02:01:40,010 --> 02:01:37,980

O3 molecules into the air which seek out

2589

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:40,020

odors and air pollutants in your home

2590

02:01:44,990 --> 02:01:42,480

and destroys them it's called a

2591

02:01:47,450 --> 02:01:45,000

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

2592

02:01:49,790 --> 02:01:47,460

just like after a thunderstorm and right

2593

02:01:52,490 --> 02:01:49,800

now you can save two hundred dollars on

2594

02:01:55,010 --> 02:01:52,500

an Eden Pure thunderstorm three pack for

2595

02:01:57,169 --> 02:01:55,020

whole home protection with this special

2596

02:02:00,410 --> 02:01:57,179

offer you're getting three units for

2597

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:00,420

under two hundred dollars seriously go

2598

02:02:07,490 --> 02:02:04,400

to edenpeerdeals.com and use fader three

2599

02:02:10,189 --> 02:02:07,500

shipping is free and it's easy just

2600

02:02:13,790 --> 02:02:10,199

scroll down you'll see my name right

2601
02:02:19,370 --> 02:02:13,800
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

2602
02:02:24,290 --> 02:02:21,709
are you ready to read about true

2603
02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:24,300
paranormal events Unix media publishes

2604
02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,119
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2605
02:02:32,689 --> 02:02:29,520
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2606
02:02:34,910 --> 02:02:32,699
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2607
02:02:37,570 --> 02:02:34,920
radio it's all about unexplained

2608
02:02:39,890 --> 02:02:37,580
phenomena visit

2609
02:02:42,050 --> 02:02:39,900
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2610
02:02:44,570 --> 02:02:42,060
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2611
02:02:47,149 --> 02:02:44,580
Gene Walker Devin Istrum Wayne Lawrence

2612
02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:47,159
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2613
02:02:56,930 --> 02:02:53,390

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2614

02:02:59,330 --> 02:02:56,940

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2615

02:03:01,790 --> 02:02:59,340

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2616

02:03:05,709 --> 02:03:01,800

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2617

02:03:10,430 --> 02:03:05,719

promo code f2b blend

2618

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:10,440

this is the only way forward this is a

2619

02:03:20,209 --> 02:03:17,330

when you take the beans from Central

2620

02:03:22,669 --> 02:03:20,219

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2621

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:22,679

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2622

02:03:29,089 --> 02:03:25,679

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2623

02:03:31,729 --> 02:03:29,099

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2624

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:31,739

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2625

02:03:37,609 --> 02:03:35,040

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2626
02:03:40,129 --> 02:03:37,619
customized roast was created for the

2627
02:03:42,830 --> 02:03:40,139
love of Fade to Black

2628
02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:42,840
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2629
02:03:49,010 --> 02:03:45,480
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2630
02:03:51,770 --> 02:03:49,020
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2631
02:03:54,050 --> 02:03:51,780
coffee doc deep with distinct

2632
02:03:56,930 --> 02:03:54,060
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2633
02:03:59,330 --> 02:03:56,940
like the bunker leaning further into the

2634
02:04:02,569 --> 02:03:59,340
darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2635
02:04:04,490 --> 02:04:02,579
blend from River Moon coffee just click

2636
02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:04,500
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2637
02:04:19,089 --> 02:04:07,920
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2638
02:04:26,450 --> 02:04:24,169

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2639

02:04:28,910 --> 02:04:26,460

really love ponies I'm serious

2640

02:04:29,709 --> 02:04:28,920

I couldn't stay sane without power needs

2641

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:29,719

to brush

2642

02:04:38,169 --> 02:04:33,540

why Fade to Black because you never got

2643

02:04:44,450 --> 02:04:40,729

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2644

02:04:48,500 --> 02:04:44,460

on the game changer Radio Network

2645

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,229

[Music]

2646

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:59,520

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2647

02:05:02,330 --> 02:05:01,199

host Jimmy church I want to thank Ralph

2648

02:05:05,330 --> 02:05:02,340

Blumenthal

2649

02:05:08,689 --> 02:05:05,340

coming to antique you know what an

2650

02:05:10,850 --> 02:05:08,699

amazing conversation and uh I wanted to

2651

02:05:13,010 --> 02:05:10,860

take it longer but he's got to get up

2652

02:05:15,290 --> 02:05:13,020

and teach class in the morning and it's

2653

02:05:18,770 --> 02:05:15,300

it's on the east coast and he's an

2654

02:05:21,770 --> 02:05:18,780

Exeter New York and uh so there you go

2655

02:05:24,770 --> 02:05:21,780

but uh that that was an amazing 90

2656

02:05:26,569 --> 02:05:24,780

minutes uh he is truly a renegade and I

2657

02:05:31,490 --> 02:05:26,579

want to thank Ralph the paperback is out

2658

02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:31,500

now uh for the believer so it's

2659

02:05:36,649 --> 02:05:34,860

available uh wherever you go and uh and

2660

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,659

and get your books

2661

02:05:42,530 --> 02:05:38,880

um and he also it's so cool it's out on

2662

02:05:45,649 --> 02:05:42,540

Audible as well and uh it's a great read

2663

02:05:50,810 --> 02:05:45,659

the believer about uh professor John

2664

02:05:53,689 --> 02:05:50,820

Mack and uh What uh there there's a few

2665

02:05:58,089 --> 02:05:53,699

takeaways and and before I get to that

2666

02:06:02,350 --> 02:05:58,099

um I'm opening up the phone lines uh

2667

02:06:05,629 --> 02:06:02,360

818-921-6929 or 323-2759

2668

02:06:08,209 --> 02:06:05,639

695 phone lines are open if you ever

2669

02:06:12,910 --> 02:06:08,219

wanted to get through right now they are

2670

02:06:12,920 --> 02:06:18,649

818-921-6929 or 323-275-9695

2671

02:06:24,589 --> 02:06:22,609

um going back we touched upon uh when

2672

02:06:27,290 --> 02:06:24,599

you read the believer

2673

02:06:29,450 --> 02:06:27,300

and then you have the opportunity now

2674

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:29,460

and it's it's never been quite like this

2675

02:06:37,129 --> 02:06:32,880

where you can go and watch the Ariel

2676

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:37,139

phenomenon the documentary and and see

2677

02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:41,040

John Mack how uh how he is as a person

2678

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:44,159

but how he approaches the subject and

2679

02:06:50,810 --> 02:06:48,000

and how he speaks to children and this

2680

02:06:54,530 --> 02:06:50,820

is you know and he's wrote many books on

2681

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:54,540

on dealing with kids on on very

2682

02:07:00,169 --> 02:06:57,199

sensitive things and and psychology so

2683

02:07:02,030 --> 02:07:00,179

uh and you get to do that now for the

2684

02:07:06,010 --> 02:07:02,040

first time and and you read the book and

2685

02:07:08,209 --> 02:07:06,020

then go watch the movie and then you can

2686

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,219

you know perceived the book in a

2687

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:09,920

different light because you're able to

2688

02:07:15,890 --> 02:07:12,960

see John Mack on film

2689

02:07:19,310 --> 02:07:15,900

uh it's an incredible opportunity right

2690

02:07:21,169 --> 02:07:19,320

now that we've never quite had before

2691

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,179

um the believer is a great book and they

2692

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,000

have it out now on on paperback is is

2693

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:27,119

just great so now a couple of the

2694

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,280

takeaways here

2695

02:07:33,050 --> 02:07:31,440

um and and this is a serious thing I'm

2696

02:07:35,089 --> 02:07:33,060

I'm going to go back to the Multiverse

2697

02:07:41,050 --> 02:07:35,099

two as well as I wait for uh phone calls

2698

02:07:43,550 --> 02:07:41,060

to come in is that there was something

2699

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:43,560

in John Mack

2700

02:07:51,470 --> 02:07:47,280

and he took it with him

2701

02:07:56,510 --> 02:07:51,480

okay he he died uh he was hit by a car

2702

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:56,520

um in London and whatever whatever it

2703

02:08:07,129 --> 02:08:03,410

allowed him to connect the dots and this

2704

02:08:10,189 --> 02:08:07,139

is this is a very serious point

2705

02:08:13,010 --> 02:08:10,199

uh with John because he's a professor

2706

02:08:16,010 --> 02:08:13,020

he's at Harvard right he's tenured and

2707

02:08:17,390 --> 02:08:16,020

yes he had an open mind on a lot of

2708

02:08:19,370 --> 02:08:17,400

things but

2709

02:08:20,510 --> 02:08:19,380

he was a very serious and respected

2710

02:08:26,589 --> 02:08:20,520

professional

2711

02:08:30,109 --> 02:08:26,599

and as he is uh interviewing

2712

02:08:32,510 --> 02:08:30,119

Witnesses and experiencers and they

2713

02:08:35,689 --> 02:08:32,520

started to mount up

2714

02:08:37,870 --> 02:08:35,699

he connected the dots there was

2715

02:08:41,810 --> 02:08:37,880

something that happened

2716

02:08:43,629 --> 02:08:41,820

and I don't know what that specific

2717

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,639

thing was

2718

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:45,599

and

2719

02:08:50,930 --> 02:08:48,659

you know I had always hoped

2720

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,940

um that he would say okay this is this

2721

02:08:55,729 --> 02:08:53,360

is this is this is the thing but maybe

2722

02:08:59,330 --> 02:08:55,739

he couldn't

2723

02:09:02,589 --> 02:08:59,340

right because that pollutes

2724

02:09:05,930 --> 02:09:02,599

and contaminates

2725

02:09:07,810 --> 02:09:05,940

your your process

2726

02:09:11,569 --> 02:09:07,820

and your methods

2727

02:09:15,229 --> 02:09:11,579

and the thing with John and and let me

2728

02:09:20,530 --> 02:09:15,239

explain what I am was suggesting here

2729

02:09:25,970 --> 02:09:23,209

questions he was going to steer the

2730

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:25,980

session he wasn't going to suggest

2731

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:28,560

things no he wanted people to recall

2732

02:09:35,149 --> 02:09:32,639

that's it right and you can't do that

2733

02:09:39,470 --> 02:09:35,159

ever and he wanted to make sure

2734

02:09:42,830 --> 02:09:39,480

steadfastly that he never LED he didn't

2735

02:09:47,209 --> 02:09:42,840

suggest he didn't guide the sessions he

2736

02:09:51,470 --> 02:09:47,219

didn't want to uh contaminate uh the

2737

02:09:53,689 --> 02:09:51,480

session right and and that's that's very

2738

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:53,699

very very important

2739

02:10:03,709 --> 02:09:59,340

so if he disclosed right publicly what

2740

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,719

that thing was that allowed him to go

2741

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:05,280

wait a minute

2742

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:10,320

there is something going on here

2743

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:12,840

you can't you can't let that out you

2744

02:10:19,609 --> 02:10:16,500

can't contaminate and and I get that but

2745

02:10:22,669 --> 02:10:19,619

I've always wondered what was it what

2746

02:10:26,030 --> 02:10:22,679

was that one consistent thing

2747

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:26,040

through all of his patience and and and

2748

02:10:32,030 --> 02:10:29,760

and clients and experiencers there was

2749

02:10:35,629 --> 02:10:32,040

something where he sat back and went

2750

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:35,639

okay you know what uh I am I'm dealing

2751

02:10:42,290 --> 02:10:38,239

with life a little bit differently here

2752

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:42,300

and and that's it so with that

2753

02:10:47,629 --> 02:10:44,820

um I am going to mess around here I'm

2754

02:10:49,370 --> 02:10:47,639

going to put this on hold and I am going

2755

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:49,380

to okay now the calls are coming

2756

02:10:54,850 --> 02:10:52,320

everybody be be patient

2757

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:54,860

let me do this

2758

02:11:06,050 --> 02:10:59,599

and I'm going to come back here

2759

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:09,050

Let's uh

2760

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:11,460

oh man

2761

02:11:16,490 --> 02:11:13,980

I just messed it up but uh that's okay

2762

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,500

that's okay let's see who we have you're

2763

02:11:22,850 --> 02:11:19,040

live on Fade to Black who's calling

2764

02:11:25,490 --> 02:11:22,860

hi Jenny this is Lafayette hi Lafayette

2765

02:11:28,669 --> 02:11:25,500

how are you man what's going on

2766

02:11:29,689 --> 02:11:28,679

I'm doing good well I'm obsessed I went

2767

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,699

back and listened to some of your old

2768

02:11:33,770 --> 02:11:30,960

shows with

2769

02:11:36,109 --> 02:11:33,780

uh Chris bled the bledsoes and you know

2770

02:11:37,729 --> 02:11:36,119

it's easy to find out

2771

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,739

what the government doesn't want to

2772

02:11:41,870 --> 02:11:39,599

disclose by who they're trying to shut

2773

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:41,880

up they're threatening those guys and

2774

02:11:48,050 --> 02:11:45,599

Bob Lazar had his whole past erased

2775

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,060

uh Mark McCandless slept with a nine

2776

02:11:52,370 --> 02:11:49,679

millimeter unders

2777

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,380

pillow over the RV so I think

2778

02:11:56,450 --> 02:11:54,719

what they're threatening them over is

2779

02:11:58,490 --> 02:11:56,460

they said there's some group high up in

2780

02:12:02,050 --> 02:11:58,500

a government that's trying to recreate

2781

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,060

the apocalypse by their own actions

2782

02:12:05,810 --> 02:12:04,800

that's the same people hiding the UFO

2783

02:12:08,569 --> 02:12:05,820

stuff

2784

02:12:10,970 --> 02:12:08,579

well uh okay let's go back to the

2785

02:12:14,890 --> 02:12:10,980

bledsoes for a second I have always

2786

02:12:20,510 --> 02:12:14,900

found that very interesting

2787

02:12:22,850 --> 02:12:20,520

that uh apparently okay I I I haven't

2788

02:12:25,250 --> 02:12:22,860

been there I haven't seen this for

2789

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:25,260

myself but I've certainly heard

2790

02:12:32,089 --> 02:12:29,280

enough uh about uh the blood cells that

2791

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,099

the CIA was was interested in in

2792

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,320

government agencies were interested and

2793

02:12:38,450 --> 02:12:36,239

they were going out to his property and

2794

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:38,460

and seeing this phenomenon for

2795

02:12:46,910 --> 02:12:42,000

themselves and discussing with him uh

2796

02:12:48,649 --> 02:12:46,920

what was going on it wasn't uh uh and

2797

02:12:53,089 --> 02:12:48,659

what there's interest from the UFO

2798

02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:53,099

Community but why would

2799

02:12:58,669 --> 02:12:55,800

um in some sense uh in a very public way

2800

02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:58,679

why would the CIA and other agents

2801
02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:02,340
agents you know from agencies converge

2802
02:13:08,510 --> 02:13:05,040
on his house what is it that they were

2803
02:13:13,010 --> 02:13:08,520
interested in because uh the things that

2804
02:13:14,930 --> 02:13:13,020
he was uh you know saying uh not only on

2805
02:13:16,490 --> 02:13:14,940
this program but but others and through

2806
02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,500
other people

2807
02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:18,480
um he had a very unique situation out

2808
02:13:22,910 --> 02:13:20,400
there that may even have a religious

2809
02:13:26,990 --> 02:13:22,920
component to it

2810
02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:27,000
um what is the interest there from the

2811
02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:29,760
agencies unless they knew this going in

2812
02:13:36,589 --> 02:13:32,880
and that they knew that uh Chris's

2813
02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,599

interaction and information was real and

2814

02:13:41,629 --> 02:13:38,400

they needed to pursue this and I've

2815

02:13:44,569 --> 02:13:41,639

always found that interesting Lafayette

2816

02:13:48,410 --> 02:13:44,579

yeah I absolutely agree well the Fatima

2817

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:48,420

uh spirit or Angelic being seems to be

2818

02:13:51,890 --> 02:13:50,040

you know she would chat with the little

2819

02:13:53,750 --> 02:13:51,900

kids about politics so she seems to be

2820

02:13:54,890 --> 02:13:53,760

way into her politics and she's the one

2821

02:13:56,689 --> 02:13:54,900

that's saying there's these people high

2822

02:13:58,189 --> 02:13:56,699

up in our government that we're trying

2823

02:14:00,830 --> 02:13:58,199

to bring on apocalypse and that also

2824

02:14:02,510 --> 02:14:00,840

explains the plague of 2020. you know

2825

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,520

that's the only logical explanation is

2826
02:14:07,729 --> 02:14:05,520
some ideological uh fanatic is trying to

2827
02:14:09,229 --> 02:14:07,739
self-fulfill the end of the world

2828
02:14:11,629 --> 02:14:09,239
prophecy but it's actually not the end

2829
02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:11,639
of the world it's just as I said earlier

2830
02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:14,880
on other shows this huge Fireball that

2831
02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:17,520
began the uh younger priest was a

2832
02:14:20,689 --> 02:14:18,480
methane

2833
02:14:22,729 --> 02:14:20,699
Fireball because the temperatures shot

2834
02:14:24,290 --> 02:14:22,739
up like seven degrees globally just

2835
02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,300
before it happened that's too much of a

2836
02:14:32,030 --> 02:14:26,400
coincidence for an impact or any other

2837
02:14:36,830 --> 02:14:32,040
explanation well uh I I appreciate your

2838
02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,840

Insight I think that and opinions matter

2839

02:14:42,589 --> 02:14:39,119

um I think that's a little I mean for me

2840

02:14:45,890 --> 02:14:42,599

that's a little extreme is it possible

2841

02:14:48,050 --> 02:14:45,900

sure it it is

2842

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:48,060

um I

2843

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:51,119

to have I don't think anybody and that

2844

02:14:56,930 --> 02:14:54,000

includes Chris Bledsoe nobody wants to

2845

02:14:59,569 --> 02:14:56,940

suddenly become a prophet nobody wants

2846

02:15:01,970 --> 02:14:59,579

to say that I have information that you

2847

02:15:04,490 --> 02:15:01,980

know about the future and this is what's

2848

02:15:08,089 --> 02:15:04,500

going nobody wants to be that person you

2849

02:15:12,109 --> 02:15:08,099

you don't and even if it's true and real

2850

02:15:15,169 --> 02:15:12,119

you don't want that and and I I wouldn't

2851
02:15:17,890 --> 02:15:15,179
ever want to be in that position and so

2852
02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:17,900
for Chris to come forward and I remember

2853
02:15:22,250 --> 02:15:20,639
uh talking to him about this a couple of

2854
02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,260
times

2855
02:15:27,470 --> 02:15:24,560
um and you could just tell

2856
02:15:30,109 --> 02:15:27,480
he he doesn't want to be that person he

2857
02:15:32,030 --> 02:15:30,119
didn't want to talk about it and no and

2858
02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:32,040
plus it's so depressing too it's you

2859
02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:34,020
know earthquakes down the center of a

2860
02:15:38,089 --> 02:15:35,760
continent that's another sign for the

2861
02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,099
pole shift that's the line of travel 70s

2862
02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:40,800
degrees west it's that chunk of iron up

2863
02:15:44,330 --> 02:15:42,480

in Canada the geomagnetic pole is going

2864

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,340

to reunite with the liquid magnetic pole

2865

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,800

the dipole when it uh when we have the

2866

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:48,480

port when an Arctic Firestorm Avenger

2867

02:15:59,930 --> 02:15:55,910

you know I was uh uh you know I've

2868

02:16:05,089 --> 02:15:59,940

talked about that a lot and uh

2869

02:16:07,490 --> 02:16:05,099

uh if we go uh throughout history and

2870

02:16:09,530 --> 02:16:07,500

into deep history

2871

02:16:13,010 --> 02:16:09,540

um the polls have shifted and moved and

2872

02:16:17,649 --> 02:16:13,020

are moving right now all the time and

2873

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:21,410

the center of our planet isn't rocks

2874

02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:25,020

you know you go down uh uh you know a

2875

02:16:30,589 --> 02:16:28,440

few miles it's it's molten it's liquid

2876

02:16:33,849 --> 02:16:30,599

it's liquid it's liquid

2877

02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:33,859

that's it magnetic hydrodynamics

2878

02:16:42,410 --> 02:16:38,700

magnetic it's it's metals and it's irons

2879

02:16:46,610 --> 02:16:42,420

and it's hot and it's moving all the

2880

02:16:52,610 --> 02:16:46,620

time and it's always done that period

2881

02:16:54,849 --> 02:16:52,620

our continents we we Lafayette uh let me

2882

02:16:59,330 --> 02:16:54,859

let me be very direct

2883

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:59,340

we today in the last uh you know if we

2884

02:17:05,709 --> 02:17:01,500

go back through recorded history so

2885

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:05,719

let's say let's call it 5 000 years okay

2886

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:08,880

very short period of time over four and

2887

02:17:14,450 --> 02:17:11,519

a half billion years

2888

02:17:17,929 --> 02:17:14,460

thousand years we think

2889

02:17:19,070 --> 02:17:17,939

the land that we walk on has always been

2890

02:17:21,950 --> 02:17:19,080

here

2891

02:17:23,570 --> 02:17:21,960

that's what we think that this is the

2892

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:23,580

way it's always been

2893

02:17:32,750 --> 02:17:29,040

no it has been nothing but movement

2894

02:17:38,089 --> 02:17:32,760

and we will continue to move

2895

02:17:39,410 --> 02:17:38,099

I don't know uh what it would be like if

2896

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:39,420

suddenly

2897

02:17:47,809 --> 02:17:44,399

uh North America you know shifts uh 2

2898

02:17:49,450 --> 02:17:47,819

000 miles to the West right

2899

02:17:53,389 --> 02:17:49,460

what

2900

02:17:56,349 --> 02:17:53,399

kind of earthquakes and tsunamis and

2901

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:56,359

Devastation would happen from that

2902

02:18:02,049 --> 02:18:00,000

but it happens all the time

2903

02:18:04,780 --> 02:18:02,059

all the time

2904

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,790

over tens of thousands of years ago

2905

02:18:10,490 --> 02:18:06,319

[Music]

2906

02:18:13,070 --> 02:18:10,500

up down sideways uh and and that's

2907

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:13,080

that's the truth of the matter there is

2908

02:18:19,070 --> 02:18:15,120

no other way to look at it it's going to

2909

02:18:21,169 --> 02:18:19,080

happen again and uh when when people I'm

2910

02:18:24,349 --> 02:18:21,179

not being some doomsday guy I'm just

2911

02:18:27,889 --> 02:18:24,359

talking about nature and and that's just

2912

02:18:29,929 --> 02:18:27,899

the way that it is and and so when I had

2913

02:18:33,530 --> 02:18:29,939

Scott Creighton on the show

2914

02:18:36,770 --> 02:18:33,540

a couple of weeks ago and and his show

2915

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,780

oh his his book man uh the Great Pyramid

2916

02:18:42,770 --> 02:18:38,399

hoax

2917

02:18:45,469 --> 02:18:42,780

um is uh the the uh I'm sorry uh the new

2918

02:18:50,690 --> 02:18:45,479

one is called the Great Pyramid hoax was

2919

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:50,700

uh his his other book uh but anyway uh

2920

02:18:57,650 --> 02:18:53,280

the the great the void Enigma right the

2921

02:19:02,270 --> 02:18:57,660

new book and he talks about

2922

02:19:12,250 --> 02:19:06,049

in recorded history right and and and

2923

02:19:16,429 --> 02:19:12,260

and so to have this in in documentation

2924

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,439

that the the stars are are tripping out

2925

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:18,319

right

2926

02:19:28,669 --> 02:19:26,399

the sun is is is rising in the west and

2927

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,679

setting in the East it wasn't doing that

2928

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:30,800

a couple of weeks ago what is going on

2929

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:33,840

and now did you just hear the pivot too

2930

02:19:39,169 --> 02:19:36,240

now it's a safer place to live well one

2931

02:19:41,809 --> 02:19:39,179

would say uh when hearing something like

2932

02:19:44,570 --> 02:19:41,819

that and it's difficult that that's

2933

02:19:46,730 --> 02:19:44,580

imagination but it wasn't just one

2934

02:19:48,849 --> 02:19:46,740

culture it wasn't just one group of

2935

02:19:53,570 --> 02:19:48,859

people talking about this it was many

2936

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:53,580

now what would happen today

2937

02:20:03,170 --> 02:19:59,990

right and flipped upside down

2938

02:20:05,270 --> 02:20:03,180

now think about that for a second and

2939

02:20:08,809 --> 02:20:05,280

according to his research it happened

2940

02:20:10,690 --> 02:20:08,819

over a two-week period it took two weeks

2941

02:20:17,809 --> 02:20:10,700

right

2942

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:17,819

and then it flipped back again

2943

02:20:22,750 --> 02:20:21,200

and went back to the correct orientation

2944

02:20:29,570 --> 02:20:22,760

I

2945

02:20:32,270 --> 02:20:29,580

isn't this isn't uh you know a million

2946

02:20:34,730 --> 02:20:32,280

years ago you know where you know um

2947

02:20:37,309 --> 02:20:34,740

archaeologists geologists have measured

2948

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:37,319

the magnetic properties of the rocks and

2949

02:20:41,929 --> 02:20:39,840

some that the pole shift happened four

2950

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:41,939

and a half million years ago we're not

2951

02:20:49,490 --> 02:20:47,750

there was all that melting that flooding

2952

02:20:51,170 --> 02:20:49,500

that's because the ice gets to place

2953

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:51,180

where it's warmer and it melts right

2954

02:20:55,550 --> 02:20:53,040

away and then The person talks about the

2955

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:55,560

same thing yeah yeah yeah and there are

2956

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,280

many accounts of this and so what what

2957

02:21:03,469 --> 02:21:01,920

do we do with that right what do we do

2958

02:21:08,450 --> 02:21:03,479

well okay

2959

02:21:10,429 --> 02:21:08,460

if uh if if Chris Bledsoe has been shown

2960

02:21:14,270 --> 02:21:10,439

something like this

2961

02:21:17,150 --> 02:21:14,280

is do you do you go public with it right

2962

02:21:19,550 --> 02:21:17,160

do you do you let it keep doing that no

2963

02:21:22,510 --> 02:21:19,560

I'm talking about in in the grand scale

2964

02:21:25,730 --> 02:21:22,520

right do you go do you tell the world

2965

02:21:28,969 --> 02:21:25,740

does the CIA go okay this is what's

2966

02:21:30,830 --> 02:21:28,979

happening uh we just went that's why

2967

02:21:33,050 --> 02:21:30,840

they're not disclosing right yeah a lot

2968

02:21:35,570 --> 02:21:33,060

of people are gonna die they may have

2969

02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:35,580

gone to the Future in UFOs because if

2970

02:21:38,889 --> 02:21:36,720

they travel faster than the speed of

2971

02:21:42,410 --> 02:21:38,899

light they can go backwards in time too

2972

02:21:45,230 --> 02:21:42,420

uh yeah so you know all theoretical but

2973

02:21:46,690 --> 02:21:45,240

I think uh when it comes to that across

2974

02:21:49,610 --> 02:21:46,700

timelines you can't travel on your own

2975

02:21:51,170 --> 02:21:49,620

Paradox Seasons but well anything a lot

2976

02:21:54,050 --> 02:21:51,180

of timelines in the future end with this

2977

02:21:55,790 --> 02:21:54,060

in just a few years sure sure they're

2978

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:55,800

using if you're using the apocalypse

2979

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:57,359

timeline that's the same one I use for

2980

02:22:03,770 --> 02:21:59,760

the mid 30s for the pole shift based on

2981

02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:03,780

1877 being the uh uh date to start with

2982

02:22:06,590 --> 02:22:05,520

when the internal combustion engine got

2983

02:22:08,990 --> 02:22:06,600

a patent

2984

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,000

so you just you there's five months of

2985

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:11,040

the fifth angel which is 150 years in

2986

02:22:14,270 --> 02:22:12,720

their time it's all allegorical it's

2987

02:22:16,429 --> 02:22:14,280

probably written by a secret society too

2988

02:22:18,050 --> 02:22:16,439

that book kind of snuck into the Bible

2989

02:22:20,889 --> 02:22:18,060

well

2990

02:22:24,050 --> 02:22:20,899

um let's say

2991

02:22:26,450 --> 02:22:24,060

uh that we've

2992

02:22:27,950 --> 02:22:26,460

we've got a situation like the movie

2993

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:27,960

don't look up

2994

02:22:37,309 --> 02:22:32,880

right where suddenly we've got

2995

02:22:42,050 --> 02:22:37,319

six months before impact right on earth

2996

02:22:42,770 --> 02:22:42,060

like you know a Major Impact what do you

2997

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:42,780

do

2998

02:22:59,150 --> 02:22:55,200

and maybe you just want to live out the

2999

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:59,160

last six months uh normally or do you

3000

02:23:04,190 --> 02:23:00,960

disclose to the world that you've got

3001

02:23:06,349 --> 02:23:04,200

six months and that's it it's over

3002

02:23:09,950 --> 02:23:06,359

um and then you have the six months of

3003

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:09,960

Madness I mean it would be truly a

3004

02:23:16,929 --> 02:23:12,960

really bad experience over the you know

3005

02:23:19,849 --> 02:23:16,939

that six month period so what do you do

3006

02:23:22,730 --> 02:23:19,859

and that's I think that that is a

3007

02:23:25,370 --> 02:23:22,740

position like I said nobody would really

3008

02:23:27,650 --> 02:23:25,380

want to be that person you know nobody

3009

02:23:29,929 --> 02:23:27,660

nobody really would and that's one of

3010

02:23:33,710 --> 02:23:29,939

the things that I thought that don't

3011

02:23:35,389 --> 02:23:33,720

look up uh as funny as the movie was

3012

02:23:39,530 --> 02:23:35,399

um I think it was a really hard look at

3013

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:39,540

Society it was it was like you know what

3014

02:23:44,929 --> 02:23:41,399

um what was the you know I've seen the

3015

02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:44,939

enemy and he is us right and or it's

3016

02:23:49,250 --> 02:23:46,620

hard to laugh at yourself whatever it is

3017

02:23:51,170 --> 02:23:49,260

right you can look at any way uh you

3018

02:23:53,570 --> 02:23:51,180

want with don't look up but it was a

3019

02:23:55,490 --> 02:23:53,580

hard look at society and the way that we

3020

02:23:59,630 --> 02:23:55,500

perceive ourselves and how something

3021

02:24:00,590 --> 02:23:59,640

like this would be dealt with and I I

3022

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:00,600

don't know

3023

02:24:07,790 --> 02:24:05,280

is preventable we could say billions of

3024

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,800

lives if we stop it there's you know

3025

02:24:10,969 --> 02:24:09,600

tons of methane under the ocean if it's

3026

02:24:13,790 --> 02:24:10,979

too warm that stuff comes out we're

3027

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:13,800

doomed but also the major gas that's

3028

02:24:18,290 --> 02:24:16,319

warming us isn't carbon dioxide it's

3029

02:24:19,790 --> 02:24:18,300

still messing there's a conspiracy

3030

02:24:20,929 --> 02:24:19,800

around this they compare it over a

3031

02:24:22,429 --> 02:24:20,939

hundred year period instead of a

3032

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:22,439

one-year period in a one year period

3033

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:24,960

it's like probably 98 and the warming is

3034

02:24:29,929 --> 02:24:27,240

from methane and it's some of the clues

3035

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:29,939

that how the lady talked to uh Chris

3036

02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:32,399

Bledsoe she she appeared as a bowl once

3037

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,380

and they heard mooing outside and cows

3038

02:24:39,230 --> 02:24:36,000

are like

3039

02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:39,240

um 14 almost 14 of the methane that's in

3040

02:24:43,790 --> 02:24:41,760

the atmosphere probably with bacteria in

3041

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:43,800

their guts we could solve a lot of it

3042

02:24:48,770 --> 02:24:46,800

and lower it enough to to delay it so

3043

02:24:50,750 --> 02:24:48,780

that it will no longer be along the uh

3044

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,760

timeline of

3045

02:24:57,050 --> 02:24:53,040

The Book of Revelation yeah and that

3046

02:25:00,110 --> 02:24:57,060

should be enough yeah it's okay except

3047

02:25:01,730 --> 02:25:00,120

and and I appreciate that but here's the

3048

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:01,740

deal

3049

02:25:06,770 --> 02:25:04,319

you're never going to be in control of

3050

02:25:10,250 --> 02:25:06,780

Mother Nature you're never going to be

3051
02:25:13,490 --> 02:25:10,260
in control of celestial and and Cosmic

3052
02:25:14,770 --> 02:25:13,500
events you you just are not you're not

3053
02:25:18,730 --> 02:25:14,780
going to be okay

3054
02:25:21,889 --> 02:25:18,740
yeah if you can't stop an impact

3055
02:25:25,309 --> 02:25:21,899
warnings Lafayette let me finish always

3056
02:25:28,070 --> 02:25:25,319
remember whose show this is okay all

3057
02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,080
right you can't control an EMF

3058
02:25:32,690 --> 02:25:31,439
you can't control yeah yeah Lafayette

3059
02:25:35,570 --> 02:25:32,700
let me finish

3060
02:25:37,670 --> 02:25:35,580
okay you can't control these things you

3061
02:25:41,690 --> 02:25:37,680
can't control earthquakes you're not

3062
02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:41,700
going to control a methane verb and uh I

3063
02:25:47,710 --> 02:25:44,640

think that dinosaurs uh have a lot to

3064

02:25:52,130 --> 02:25:47,720

say about this right that overnight

3065

02:25:55,250 --> 02:25:52,140

overnight and if uh and this is the

3066

02:25:59,410 --> 02:25:55,260

cyclical thing that we're always going

3067

02:26:04,490 --> 02:25:59,420

to go through and so when

3068

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:04,500

if if 65 million years ago if that

3069

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,100

asteroid doesn't impact Earth in the

3070

02:26:13,370 --> 02:26:10,080

Gulf of Mexico

3071

02:26:15,950 --> 02:26:13,380

there is no you

3072

02:26:18,010 --> 02:26:15,960

there's no you there you do you right

3073

02:26:23,710 --> 02:26:18,020

that is the other side of it you will

3074

02:26:27,050 --> 02:26:23,720

you Humanity the internet right Twitter

3075

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:27,060

would never had existed

3076

02:26:35,330 --> 02:26:30,800

so this is part of the cyclical thing

3077

02:26:37,150 --> 02:26:35,340

now uh would if if that if that impact

3078

02:26:41,270 --> 02:26:37,160

hadn't happened

3079

02:26:43,429 --> 02:26:41,280

65 million years later are are the

3080

02:26:45,410 --> 02:26:43,439

dinosaurs building radio telescopes and

3081

02:26:47,809 --> 02:26:45,420

reaching out to the heavens I don't know

3082

02:26:52,010 --> 02:26:47,819

I don't know possible anything is

3083

02:26:55,610 --> 02:26:52,020

possible or does ET uh cruise by this

3084

02:26:59,690 --> 02:26:55,620

planet and just see brontosaurus right

3085

02:27:02,210 --> 02:26:59,700

and and and there's no humans and that's

3086

02:27:04,910 --> 02:27:02,220

what is existing on this planet and do

3087

02:27:07,790 --> 02:27:04,920

they consider that intelligent life

3088

02:27:11,630 --> 02:27:07,800

right and our planet has gone through

3089

02:27:14,750 --> 02:27:11,640

that five times maybe six

3090

02:27:17,570 --> 02:27:14,760

right where everything everything on

3091

02:27:20,809 --> 02:27:17,580

this planet was wiped out the

3092

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:20,819

um atmospheric conditions 65 million

3093

02:27:27,530 --> 02:27:24,240

years ago it was full of methane

3094

02:27:30,469 --> 02:27:27,540

those dinosaurs were fart machines

3095

02:27:33,610 --> 02:27:30,479

right and it was a different it was a

3096

02:27:37,070 --> 02:27:33,620

different climate and so humans

3097

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:37,080

wouldn't have existed it was a different

3098

02:27:42,849 --> 02:27:38,399

atmosphere

3099

02:27:46,429 --> 02:27:42,859

and that that impact from that asteroid

3100

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:46,439

changed the atmosphere

3101

02:27:51,770 --> 02:27:49,439

and that it's it's just a crazy thing

3102

02:27:53,870 --> 02:27:51,780

you are not ever going to stop nature

3103

02:27:56,170 --> 02:27:53,880

it's going to do its thing whatever it

3104

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,180

is whether it's Celestial it's Cosmic

3105

02:28:03,830 --> 02:27:59,040

it's uh it's something internal here

3106

02:28:06,170 --> 02:28:03,840

it's it's the the continents shifting uh

3107

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:06,180

any Anything could happen anything could

3108

02:28:13,550 --> 02:28:11,120

happen the uh the other part okay uh

3109

02:28:17,090 --> 02:28:13,560

Mars ended

3110

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:17,100

all right a couple of things happened

3111

02:28:23,630 --> 02:28:20,880

um and it's all theoretical but one of

3112

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:23,640

the things uh that is suggested that

3113

02:28:30,530 --> 02:28:27,680

this gnarly EMF came through solar storm

3114

02:28:33,950 --> 02:28:30,540

blasted the atmosphere

3115

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:33,960

off of Mars and into space

3116

02:28:40,190 --> 02:28:35,120

okay

3117

02:28:42,889 --> 02:28:40,200

and uh immediately all of the oceans and

3118

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:42,899

all of the water on Mars evaporated and

3119

02:28:48,290 --> 02:28:46,560

it was gone instantly gone temperatures

3120

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,300

raised there's no atmosphere there's

3121

02:28:53,929 --> 02:28:51,600

nothing to keep liquid inside like we do

3122

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,939

here right thunderstorms all of that

3123

02:28:59,389 --> 02:28:55,439

left

3124

02:29:02,750 --> 02:28:59,399

then the planet cooled the core went

3125

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,760

solid it stopped they had no magnetic

3126
02:29:07,070 --> 02:29:05,040
Shield they had no atmosphere they've

3127
02:29:10,720 --> 02:29:07,080
now got a solid core we've got a molten

3128
02:29:10,730 --> 02:29:19,450
[Music]

3129
02:29:26,809 --> 02:29:24,190
the planet went solid it went solid now

3130
02:29:29,650 --> 02:29:26,819
what if that happened here

3131
02:29:32,889 --> 02:29:29,660
what I mean just

3132
02:29:36,530 --> 02:29:32,899
the burp happens off of the sun

3133
02:29:38,030 --> 02:29:36,540
and the solar storm hits and and you

3134
02:29:40,610 --> 02:29:38,040
wake up

3135
02:29:43,309 --> 02:29:40,620
to no atmosphere

3136
02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:43,319
that's it that's it it's over

3137
02:29:47,809 --> 02:29:44,640
it's over

3138
02:29:50,510 --> 02:29:47,819

so you you can't control nature you're

3139

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:50,520

just not going to be able to do it and

3140

02:29:55,550 --> 02:29:54,000

if you have anything uh that would

3141

02:29:57,230 --> 02:29:55,560

indicate something like that happening

3142

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:57,240

do you want to be the person to talk

3143

02:30:01,390 --> 02:29:59,700

about it now

3144

02:30:04,490 --> 02:30:01,400

oh

3145

02:30:07,010 --> 02:30:04,500

[Music]

3146

02:30:09,130 --> 02:30:07,020

you don't you don't you just want to

3147

02:30:11,870 --> 02:30:09,140

hang out it is stoppable by just

3148

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:11,880

probable by just cutting the message you

3149

02:30:14,990 --> 02:30:13,439

would hang out with your kids and your

3150

02:30:17,690 --> 02:30:15,000

dogs

3151

02:30:19,370 --> 02:30:17,700

until the comment arrives Lafayette

3152

02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:19,380

enjoy your night man we'll see you

3153

02:30:22,490 --> 02:30:21,000

tomorrow on the show for Saturday night

3154

02:30:25,130 --> 02:30:22,500

thanks Jimmy

3155

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:25,140

have a great night it's time to fade to

3156

02:30:30,290 --> 02:30:28,920

black go back Lee tappy all right this

3157

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,300

is Fade to Black I'm your host Jimmy

3158

02:30:34,990 --> 02:30:32,640

Church gonna take a quick break I've got

3159

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:35,000

open lines going on

3160

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:40,790

323-275-9695 I'll be right back with

3161

02:30:45,320 --> 02:30:42,479

more of your phone calls right after

3162

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:45,330

this break stay with us

3163

02:30:54,050 --> 02:30:52,910

thank you

3164

02:31:06,140 --> 02:30:54,060

foreign

3165

02:31:07,430 --> 02:31:06,150

[Music]

3166

02:31:25,510 --> 02:31:07,440

[Applause]

3167

02:31:33,490 --> 02:31:28,190

here and you are listening to my boy

3168

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:35,990

despite popular opinion

3169

02:31:48,170 --> 02:31:46,250

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

3170

02:31:53,570 --> 02:31:48,180

and I know what you're thinking lately

3171

02:31:56,330 --> 02:31:53,580

Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert he's

3172

02:31:59,210 --> 02:31:56,340

so now well that's because of Biotech

3173

02:32:02,270 --> 02:31:59,220

research and their new supplement brain

3174

02:32:04,190 --> 02:32:02,280

Peak nine brain Peak 9 contains nine

3175

02:32:06,650 --> 02:32:04,200

nutrients that may help support brain

3176
02:32:08,990 --> 02:32:06,660
function of memory concentration recall

3177
02:32:11,630 --> 02:32:09,000
and improve focus other memory

3178
02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:11,640
supplements can cost as much as 129

3179
02:32:16,490 --> 02:32:14,640
bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

3180
02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:16,500
for a limited time if you use the

3181
02:32:21,410 --> 02:32:19,280
discount code fader that's right

3182
02:32:24,110 --> 02:32:21,420
f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

3183
02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,120
you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

3184
02:32:28,490 --> 02:32:26,640
bucks there's no better time than right

3185
02:32:31,010 --> 02:32:28,500
now to see what others have been raving

3186
02:32:32,290 --> 02:32:31,020
about help improve your brain function

3187
02:32:34,610 --> 02:32:32,300
go to

3188
02:32:37,490 --> 02:32:34,620

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

3189

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,500

code fader that's right for the fader

3190

02:32:42,770 --> 02:32:39,200

knots that's

3191

02:32:45,230 --> 02:32:42,780

brainp9.com discount code fader and the

3192

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:45,240

links are over at Jimmy search radio.com

3193

02:32:52,389 --> 02:32:49,439

click on it now seriously

3194

02:32:54,410 --> 02:32:52,399

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3195

02:32:56,750 --> 02:32:54,420

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3196

02:32:58,370 --> 02:32:56,760

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

3197

02:33:00,110 --> 02:32:58,380

the most watched networks in the world

3198

02:33:01,910 --> 02:33:00,120

and I would like to personally invite

3199

02:33:04,250 --> 02:33:01,920

you to check out our expanding library

3200

02:33:06,590 --> 02:33:04,260

of TV film lectures and special

3201
02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,600
presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3202
02:33:11,929 --> 02:33:09,120
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3203
02:33:13,490 --> 02:33:11,939
history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3204
02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:13,500
future we are committed to our community

3205
02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:15,840
and with my personal invitation you can

3206
02:33:19,690 --> 02:33:18,479
right now get your own free 30-day

3207
02:33:22,130 --> 02:33:19,700
membership at

3208
02:33:23,929 --> 02:33:22,140
forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3209
02:33:27,730 --> 02:33:23,939
of information starts today at

3210
02:33:33,889 --> 02:33:30,650
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3211
02:33:35,630 --> 02:33:33,899
Powerhouse kunxdb

3212
02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:35,640
X

3213
02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,439

are you ready to read about true

3214

02:33:42,889 --> 02:33:40,080

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3215

02:33:45,410 --> 02:33:42,899

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3216

02:33:48,590 --> 02:33:45,420

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3217

02:33:50,809 --> 02:33:48,600

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3218

02:33:53,469 --> 02:33:50,819

radio it's all about unexplained

3219

02:33:55,790 --> 02:33:53,479

phenomena visit

3220

02:33:57,889 --> 02:33:55,800

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3221

02:34:00,410 --> 02:33:57,899

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

3222

02:34:03,050 --> 02:34:00,420

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3223

02:34:06,910 --> 02:34:03,060

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3224

02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:09,469

introducing the game changer blend from

3225

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,580

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3226

02:34:16,610 --> 02:34:13,920

customized blend made specifically for

3227

02:34:19,969 --> 02:34:16,620

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3228

02:34:22,730 --> 02:34:19,979

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3229

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:22,740

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3230

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:24,960

choice for those that prefer an organic

3231

02:34:30,770 --> 02:34:27,359

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3232

02:34:33,290 --> 02:34:30,780

milder but it's still dark with wild

3233

02:34:35,809 --> 02:34:33,300

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3234

02:34:37,969 --> 02:34:35,819

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3235

02:34:40,610 --> 02:34:37,979

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3236

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:40,620

to start your day as an after dinner

3237

02:34:46,910 --> 02:34:44,160

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3238

02:34:49,309 --> 02:34:46,920

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3239

02:34:52,010 --> 02:34:49,319

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3240

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:52,020

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3241

02:34:56,690 --> 02:34:54,720

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3242

02:35:00,110 --> 02:34:56,700

click on the banners over on our site

3243

02:35:02,210 --> 02:35:00,120

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3244

02:35:05,630 --> 02:35:02,220

off of your order today

3245

02:35:10,490 --> 02:35:08,030

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3246

02:35:13,490 --> 02:35:10,500

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3247

02:35:15,290 --> 02:35:13,500

radio app from talk stream live

3248

02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:15,300

you'll find a great selection of talk

3249

02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:18,240

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3250

02:35:23,090 --> 02:35:20,880

phenomena and much more download the

3251

02:35:25,130 --> 02:35:23,100

Paranormal radio app now and start

3252

02:35:27,230 --> 02:35:25,140

listening to the very best in paranormal

3253

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:27,240

talk entertainment including the network

3254

02:35:32,090 --> 02:35:29,280

you're listening to right now the

3255

02:35:38,809 --> 02:35:32,100

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3256

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,650

features.com

3257

02:35:46,250 --> 02:35:42,720

[Music]

3258

02:35:48,170 --> 02:35:46,260

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3259

02:35:53,500 --> 02:35:48,180

born this way

3260

02:36:09,770 --> 02:36:04,320

[Music]

3261

02:36:11,389 --> 02:36:09,780

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

3262

02:36:14,090 --> 02:36:11,399

host Jimmy Church open lines right now

3263

02:36:17,090 --> 02:36:14,100

eight two one eight eight one eight nine

3264

02:36:20,929 --> 02:36:17,100

two one six nine two nine or three two

3265

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:20,939

three two seven five nine six nine five

3266

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:24,000

um what would you do

3267

02:36:29,570 --> 02:36:27,359

right you got six months

3268

02:36:30,830 --> 02:36:29,580

right and and they let the news out what

3269

02:36:38,210 --> 02:36:30,840

do you do

3270

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,220

that's a that's a great question and uh

3271

02:36:46,010 --> 02:36:43,370

he spend it happy

3272

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:46,020

no matter what but you know what I I

3273

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:49,200

think you just act normally

3274

02:36:54,349 --> 02:36:52,080

it'd be difficult to do

3275

02:36:57,650 --> 02:36:54,359

Maybe

3276

02:37:01,490 --> 02:36:57,660

or maybe instincts will will kick in and

3277

02:37:03,230 --> 02:37:01,500

you will you you know your brain is not

3278

02:37:05,990 --> 02:37:03,240

going to allow you

3279

02:37:08,349 --> 02:37:06,000

uh to Panic or freak out

3280

02:37:14,270 --> 02:37:08,359

that you are just going to live normally

3281

02:37:18,830 --> 02:37:14,280

and the the ending of uh don't look up

3282

02:37:20,809 --> 02:37:18,840

was Adam McKay handled this so well and

3283

02:37:25,969 --> 02:37:20,819

so you had DiCaprio and Jennifer

3284

02:37:27,170 --> 02:37:25,979

Lawrence and and uh everybody uh having

3285

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:27,180

a dinner

3286

02:37:34,429 --> 02:37:31,439

at uh DiCaprio's house and they know I

3287

02:37:36,250 --> 02:37:34,439

mean that's it it's happening that night

3288

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:36,260

during dinner

3289

02:37:41,450 --> 02:37:39,600

and they just have

3290

02:37:44,570 --> 02:37:41,460

a dinner

3291

02:37:48,050 --> 02:37:44,580

and and they are just having a norm and

3292

02:37:50,690 --> 02:37:48,060

and to project this correctly I want to

3293

02:37:53,809 --> 02:37:50,700

point this out of all things

3294

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:53,819

they start talking about coffee

3295

02:38:01,550 --> 02:37:57,840

and somebody goes you know uh wow um

3296

02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:01,560

foreign this must be Fade to Black blend

3297

02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:05,760

DiCaprio goes it is and uh I grind my

3298

02:38:10,429 --> 02:38:07,200

own beans

3299

02:38:13,070 --> 02:38:10,439

and and the house is shaking

3300

02:38:15,650 --> 02:38:13,080

right the lights are going out it's it

3301

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:15,660

the comet impact has happened

3302

02:38:20,110 --> 02:38:18,240

and that's it

3303

02:38:23,389 --> 02:38:20,120

and they're talking about

3304

02:38:25,210 --> 02:38:23,399

grinding beans

3305

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:25,220

and and coffee

3306

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,600

and somebody said you know this apple

3307

02:38:34,130 --> 02:38:30,240

pie and and

3308

02:38:37,010 --> 02:38:34,140

um uh the profile the uh the the guy

3309

02:38:39,889 --> 02:38:37,020

from NASA the the space Protection

3310

02:38:41,090 --> 02:38:39,899

Agency or whatever it was called says I

3311

02:38:43,250 --> 02:38:41,100

prefer

3312

02:38:46,730 --> 02:38:43,260

frozen apple pie

3313

02:38:48,050 --> 02:38:46,740

instead of fresh oh yeah interesting and

3314

02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,060

the house is

3315

02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:50,700

you know and and the end is near

3316

02:38:58,190 --> 02:38:54,319

but that's how Adam McKay

3317

02:39:00,170 --> 02:38:58,200

chose to project this and I think that

3318

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:00,180

that is actually pretty close I mean

3319

02:39:06,050 --> 02:39:02,640

that's how I would you know would I want

3320

02:39:09,230 --> 02:39:06,060

to be screaming or or freaking out you

3321

02:39:10,130 --> 02:39:09,240

know and and not to say that any of this

3322

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:10,140

is

3323

02:39:19,969 --> 02:39:16,080

one of the things with uh don't look

3324

02:39:24,530 --> 02:39:19,979

back for me was that approach to it and

3325

02:39:28,670 --> 02:39:24,540

the look at society and us and the media

3326

02:39:32,570 --> 02:39:28,680

and and politics and it was it was a

3327

02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:32,580

hard look at us in that movie uh dealt

3328

02:39:37,550 --> 02:39:35,040

and for the most part in a pretty funny

3329

02:39:41,469 --> 02:39:37,560

way but we have to laugh at ourselves

3330

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:41,479

and it was so close to reality

3331

02:39:47,450 --> 02:39:46,080

that uh for me I felt like and I keep

3332

02:39:49,250 --> 02:39:47,460

saying this uh you know about different

3333

02:39:50,450 --> 02:39:49,260

movies but I felt like I was watching a

3334

02:39:54,290 --> 02:39:50,460

documentary

3335

02:39:58,250 --> 02:39:54,300

I really did and now it's gotten to the

3336

02:40:00,290 --> 02:39:58,260

point where uh for me uh because I watch

3337

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:00,300

so much media

3338

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:03,840

I watched don't look up all the time I

3339

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,040

do I'll be working

3340

02:40:12,410 --> 02:40:10,800

uh it could be the weekend and and I'm

3341

02:40:13,730 --> 02:40:12,420

just at that moment

3342

02:40:18,769 --> 02:40:13,740

and

3343

02:40:20,210 --> 02:40:18,779

movie in a long time I I do that with

3344

02:40:23,570 --> 02:40:20,220

three movies

3345

02:40:25,730 --> 02:40:23,580

well now it's don't look up but uh 2001

3346

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,740

A Space Odyssey I go back to it all the

3347

02:40:30,410 --> 02:40:27,840

time and Close Encounters of of the

3348

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:30,420

Third Kind I watch it all the time I

3349

02:40:36,170 --> 02:40:32,880

mean like all the time I used to be that

3350

02:40:38,570 --> 02:40:36,180

way with the Godfather but um I mean all

3351

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:38,580

the time I watch Close Encounters

3352

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:42,720

probably twice a month uh 2001 probably

3353

02:40:48,290 --> 02:40:45,600

once a month uh right now don't look up

3354

02:40:51,410 --> 02:40:48,300

probably 15 times a month if I can go

3355

02:40:54,910 --> 02:40:51,420

back and and watch that movie and I'll

3356

02:40:59,450 --> 02:40:54,920

watch it uh from uh beginning to end

3357

02:41:00,650 --> 02:40:59,460

because the ending of the movie is so

3358

02:41:03,290 --> 02:41:00,660

well done

3359

02:41:06,769 --> 02:41:03,300

and I was watching some of the comments

3360

02:41:08,030 --> 02:41:06,779

uh let me flip back to it I was watching

3361

02:41:10,610 --> 02:41:08,040

some of the comments oh it might have

3362

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:10,620

been in Twitter uh somebody said yeah

3363

02:41:13,550 --> 02:41:12,240

six months

3364

02:41:15,769 --> 02:41:13,560

okay

3365

02:41:20,510 --> 02:41:15,779

somebody said I would I would I would

3366

02:41:24,070 --> 02:41:20,520

rent an excavator and uh bury an RV uh

3367

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:24,080

not a bad idea actually you never know

3368

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:28,560

uh you just you just never know

3369

02:41:35,630 --> 02:41:32,399

um but uh would would you prepare would

3370

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,640

there be a reason to prep yeah yeah you

3371

02:41:40,610 --> 02:41:37,920

never know you want to play the odds you

3372

02:41:43,370 --> 02:41:40,620

want to play the long game and maybe you

3373

02:41:48,590 --> 02:41:43,380

should do a certified a certain amount

3374

02:41:50,510 --> 02:41:48,600

of of prepping uh yeah yeah I don't know

3375

02:41:54,410 --> 02:41:50,520

um I would definitely want to make sure

3376

02:41:57,110 --> 02:41:54,420

I have my Thunderbird or my thunderstorm

3377

02:41:59,450 --> 02:41:57,120

um I was sitting here uh during the

3378

02:42:01,790 --> 02:41:59,460

break I didn't even talk about the

3379

02:42:03,769 --> 02:42:01,800

thunderstorm tonight and during the

3380

02:42:06,590 --> 02:42:03,779

break I was just sitting here

3381

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,600

smelling it and I think that the end was

3382

02:42:11,269 --> 02:42:08,399

near I'd want to make sure that these

3383

02:42:13,790 --> 02:42:11,279

were humming along so I could go out the

3384

02:42:16,010 --> 02:42:13,800

right way if you haven't gotten your

3385

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,020

thunder a thunderstorm yet uh you've got

3386

02:42:20,389 --> 02:42:17,760

to check it out

3387

02:42:21,769 --> 02:42:20,399

um Don't Look Back was a Boston song uh

3388

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:21,779

coming in from Sherman how you doing

3389

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:23,520

Sherman

3390

02:42:31,130 --> 02:42:28,560

um uh alien baby in the end of the movie

3391

02:42:36,070 --> 02:42:31,140

what movie was that

3392

02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:36,080

uh

3393

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:38,720

818-921-6929 or

3394

02:42:46,250 --> 02:42:42,000

323-275-9695 and now I want to go back

3395

02:42:48,050 --> 02:42:46,260

and and and talk about it I

3396

02:42:49,070 --> 02:42:48,060

uh maybe I won't have time for phone

3397

02:42:51,610 --> 02:42:49,080

calls

3398

02:42:58,969 --> 02:42:51,620

I watch a lot of Science Fiction

3399

02:43:01,730 --> 02:42:58,979

and uh there is a a very cool thing that

3400

02:43:03,170 --> 02:43:01,740

has gone on for for probably the last

3401

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:03,180

two or three years now I'm not talking

3402

02:43:10,730 --> 02:43:07,920

about Star Trek since 1968. there is a

3403

02:43:12,010 --> 02:43:10,740

lot of really good science fiction TV

3404

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:12,020

series on

3405

02:43:19,070 --> 02:43:16,500

and uh there are many Fantastic movies

3406

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:19,080

uh that that have come out now I

3407

02:43:23,150 --> 02:43:21,840

mentioned two uh early on tonight and

3408

02:43:25,490 --> 02:43:23,160

one of them you know everything

3409

02:43:28,309 --> 02:43:25,500

everywhere all at once there was a lot

3410

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:28,319

of of hype behind this movie and I was

3411

02:43:32,929 --> 02:43:31,260

reading the reactions to everybody you

3412

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:32,939

know saying that it was perfect it was a

3413

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:35,040

perfect movie and and so well done I was

3414

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:37,680

uh I had pretty high expectations the

3415

02:43:41,170 --> 02:43:39,600

movie didn't let me down at all but the

3416

02:43:44,210 --> 02:43:41,180

but that

3417

02:43:47,929 --> 02:43:44,220

it's about the Multiverse

3418

02:43:49,570 --> 02:43:47,939

right and now I finished uh Dr Strange

3419

02:43:53,330 --> 02:43:49,580

last night

3420

02:43:56,210 --> 02:43:53,340

uh I've watched it twice but I watched

3421

02:43:58,010 --> 02:43:56,220

it in halves and and I finally got to

3422

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,020

the end last night it was an excellent

3423

02:44:04,670 --> 02:44:00,479

ending in that but again about the

3424

02:44:07,070 --> 02:44:04,680

Multiverse right Multiverse Madness and

3425

02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:07,080

um and when we think about what has been

3426

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,080

released in in the last year when it

3427

02:44:17,330 --> 02:44:13,800

comes to films and and science fiction

3428

02:44:19,870 --> 02:44:17,340

it's all there but if we like go and

3429

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:19,880

pick all of this stuff apart

3430

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:23,760

what is outer range about

3431

02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:26,880

what what is it about it's about the

3432

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:28,080

Multiverse

3433

02:44:33,250 --> 02:44:30,240

right

3434

02:44:36,349 --> 02:44:33,260

um uh the

3435

02:44:38,510 --> 02:44:36,359

oh the the name of it just escaped me

3436

02:44:41,889 --> 02:44:38,520

right now

3437

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:41,899

um uh uh oh man edge of night

3438

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:44,640

uh I just can't remember the series on

3439

02:44:50,510 --> 02:44:46,560

Showtime

3440

02:44:53,210 --> 02:44:50,520

um about uh a portal entrance underneath

3441

02:44:55,849 --> 02:44:53,220

you know someone's home and being able

3442

02:44:57,590 --> 02:44:55,859

to walk through the door and go onto

3443

02:45:00,590 --> 02:44:57,600

another planet

3444

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:00,600

right well this is a this is a a

3445

02:45:06,170 --> 02:45:02,880

successful series

3446

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:06,180

um we have right now uh For All Mankind

3447

02:45:10,670 --> 02:45:08,640

and if you haven't watched For All

3448

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:10,680

Mankind somebody asked me a couple of

3449

02:45:17,690 --> 02:45:14,100

weeks ago uh for a list of uh science

3450

02:45:19,910 --> 02:45:17,700

fiction to binge on and and you know and

3451

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:19,920

I popped that it was pretty quick too 10

3452

02:45:27,530 --> 02:45:24,240

10 series and I left out uh For All

3453

02:45:29,809 --> 02:45:27,540

Mankind and if you haven't watched it

3454

02:45:32,510 --> 02:45:29,819

yet it's on Apple TV if you haven't

3455

02:45:34,370 --> 02:45:32,520

watched For All Mankind you really need

3456

02:45:37,130 --> 02:45:34,380

to go and check this out it's a an

3457

02:45:39,050 --> 02:45:37,140

alternate history

3458

02:45:41,330 --> 02:45:39,060

um series

3459

02:45:45,530 --> 02:45:41,340

um which again I'm going to go back to

3460

02:45:48,889 --> 02:45:45,540

the Multiverse because the and I see

3461

02:45:52,429 --> 02:45:48,899

this now it's like the Multiverse is the

3462

02:45:54,410 --> 02:45:52,439

subject in everything that is being

3463

02:45:57,130 --> 02:45:54,420

watched right now

3464

02:46:01,910 --> 02:45:57,140

and so For All Mankind

3465

02:46:07,370 --> 02:46:01,920

suggest a different Space Race that we

3466

02:46:10,670 --> 02:46:07,380

went to Mars in in in 1992 and it was a

3467

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:10,680

race uh uh with the Chinese the Russians

3468

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:15,359

and then Elon Musk type of character

3469

02:46:19,570 --> 02:46:18,000

um in the United States so it was uh

3470

02:46:24,110 --> 02:46:19,580

four different

3471

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:24,120

uh uh competitors uh to get to Mars at

3472

02:46:29,450 --> 02:46:25,040

the same time

3473

02:46:31,370 --> 02:46:29,460

Watch For All Mankind is it a Multiverse

3474

02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:31,380

show

3475

02:46:37,070 --> 02:46:35,220

so this is my suggestion uh to all of

3476

02:46:40,490 --> 02:46:37,080

this and this is I didn't have the time

3477

02:46:44,389 --> 02:46:42,290

physicists have been talking about this

3478

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:44,399

for for a while now

3479

02:46:50,690 --> 02:46:47,760

and there are different versions of the

3480

02:46:52,490 --> 02:46:50,700

Multiverse there are uh just a

3481

02:46:55,070 --> 02:46:52,500

conventional idea that there are

3482

02:46:58,370 --> 02:46:55,080

different universes going on at the same

3483

02:47:00,889 --> 02:46:58,380

time and that's it right not concerned

3484

02:47:05,570 --> 02:47:00,899

about it but that we are not the only

3485

02:47:09,010 --> 02:47:05,580

Universe okay there's that then there is

3486

02:47:11,469 --> 02:47:09,020

the science fiction version of this

3487

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:11,479

uh to travel

3488

02:47:15,410 --> 02:47:13,680

to another

3489

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:15,420

universe

3490

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:18,840

and experience a different version of

3491

02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:20,340

yourself

3492

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,479

now that's exactly what uh everything

3493

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:26,640

everywhere all at once is about it's

3494

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,760

exactly what Doctor Strange Multiverse

3495

02:47:33,170 --> 02:47:31,439

Madness is about

3496

02:47:35,290 --> 02:47:33,180

and

3497

02:47:38,990 --> 02:47:35,300

um

3498

02:47:42,010 --> 02:47:39,000

is there just go with me on this

3499

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:42,020

is there something going on

3500

02:47:51,830 --> 02:47:46,560

with with science and things where

3501
02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:53,809
is there something going on we're

3502
02:48:00,050 --> 02:47:56,399
talking about ET visiting here

3503
02:48:01,969 --> 02:48:00,060
we're talking about channeling

3504
02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,979
we're talking about traveling the

3505
02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:03,840
vastness of space

3506
02:48:10,849 --> 02:48:07,680
uh we're talking about and it's it's

3507
02:48:12,769 --> 02:48:10,859
being pushed so if we go back right now

3508
02:48:15,650 --> 02:48:12,779
it's the Multiverse and the Multiverse

3509
02:48:17,150 --> 02:48:15,660
is everywhere and it's a subject I had

3510
02:48:20,210 --> 02:48:17,160
somebody come up

3511
02:48:24,590 --> 02:48:20,220
or a CEO of a corporation

3512
02:48:27,230 --> 02:48:24,600
and uh came up to me uh at uh disclosure

3513
02:48:34,610 --> 02:48:32,389

and said I am all about the Multiverse

3514

02:48:37,610 --> 02:48:34,620

it's like wait a minute what

3515

02:48:39,650 --> 02:48:37,620

you're the CEO of what

3516

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:39,660

and and what

3517

02:48:45,170 --> 02:48:43,200

this this was just blurted as like I

3518

02:48:47,929 --> 02:48:45,180

can't get away from the Multiverse what

3519

02:48:49,450 --> 02:48:47,939

is going on so if we back up and we

3520

02:48:54,349 --> 02:48:49,460

think about

3521

02:48:55,750 --> 02:48:54,359

what uh science fiction was about over

3522

02:48:58,250 --> 02:48:55,760

the years

3523

02:49:00,190 --> 02:48:58,260

and forever

3524

02:49:02,809 --> 02:49:00,200

it was about

3525

02:49:04,370 --> 02:49:02,819

going to the Moon

3526

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:04,380

that's it

3527

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,960

right and and fantasizing about that and

3528

02:49:10,490 --> 02:49:08,399

talking about that and going to the moon

3529

02:49:12,590 --> 02:49:10,500

and different approaches to it and and

3530

02:49:14,990 --> 02:49:12,600

how it would be done and what we would

3531

02:49:18,469 --> 02:49:15,000

see when we get there and everything was

3532

02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:21,230

we went to the Moon

3533

02:49:27,290 --> 02:49:25,200

so once that is done

3534

02:49:29,330 --> 02:49:27,300

you can't write about it anymore what

3535

02:49:32,769 --> 02:49:29,340

why would you do a Moon movie today

3536

02:49:36,250 --> 02:49:32,779

unless you do Moon fall another example

3537

02:49:39,530 --> 02:49:36,260

right now think about that for a second

3538

02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:39,540

and these other versions of Science

3539

02:49:46,929 --> 02:49:43,680

Fiction that have been written about uh

3540

02:49:48,670 --> 02:49:46,939

satellites in space telecommunication uh

3541

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:48,680

teleportation

3542

02:49:53,889 --> 02:49:52,800

uh these different everything came to

3543

02:49:57,530 --> 02:49:53,899

pass

3544

02:50:00,290 --> 02:49:57,540

now the conversation is

3545

02:50:03,170 --> 02:50:00,300

the Multiverse and time travel

3546

02:50:07,010 --> 02:50:03,180

is that what is next

3547

02:50:07,969 --> 02:50:07,020

and I would suggest that this is the

3548

02:50:10,730 --> 02:50:07,979

case

3549

02:50:12,650 --> 02:50:10,740

and the only reason why well there's

3550

02:50:14,330 --> 02:50:12,660

many reasons but the main reason why is

3551
02:50:16,370 --> 02:50:14,340
because this is what physicists are

3552
02:50:19,610 --> 02:50:16,380
talking about now

3553
02:50:22,910 --> 02:50:19,620
and in a very hardcore sense the

3554
02:50:26,210 --> 02:50:22,920
Multiverse I'm fascinated with this I am

3555
02:50:29,450 --> 02:50:26,220
absolutely fascinated so

3556
02:50:31,070 --> 02:50:29,460
um the reason why I brought up uh uh Mad

3557
02:50:34,370 --> 02:50:31,080
God today

3558
02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:34,380
is I can't escape the Multiverse right

3559
02:50:38,809 --> 02:50:35,600
now

3560
02:50:42,889 --> 02:50:38,819
and and I'm and I'm reading a lot about

3561
02:50:46,250 --> 02:50:42,899
it and and uh in books and presentations

3562
02:50:48,349 --> 02:50:46,260
and and I try to find as many scientists

3563
02:50:50,210 --> 02:50:48,359

online that are talking about this and I

3564

02:50:53,690 --> 02:50:50,220

want to hear what they they have to say

3565

02:50:55,309 --> 02:50:53,700

about the Multiverse and it's it's taken

3566

02:50:59,450 --> 02:50:55,319

over my world

3567

02:51:05,330 --> 02:50:59,460

and so last night

3568

02:51:07,090 --> 02:51:05,340

as I started to watch Mad God

3569

02:51:10,910 --> 02:51:07,100

I thought to myself

3570

02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:10,920

this in a very strange way if you are

3571

02:51:16,910 --> 02:51:13,680

going to experience

3572

02:51:18,469 --> 02:51:16,920

the Multiverse you're not gonna it's not

3573

02:51:20,510 --> 02:51:18,479

gonna be anything that you can relate to

3574

02:51:22,490 --> 02:51:20,520

you're going to meet another version of

3575

02:51:24,110 --> 02:51:22,500

yourself that you can't relate to you're

3576

02:51:26,090 --> 02:51:24,120

going to go to another version of New

3577

02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:26,100

York City I'm just saying uh you know

3578

02:51:30,170 --> 02:51:28,560

I'm hypothesizing here but you're not

3579

02:51:33,530 --> 02:51:30,180

going to write you could yeah it kind of

3580

02:51:35,809 --> 02:51:33,540

feels like New York City but it's not

3581

02:51:39,050 --> 02:51:35,819

um or or whatever or you're going to go

3582

02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:39,060

to a completely alien planet and not

3583

02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:42,060

relate to anything so how do you escape

3584

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,080

that how do you experience that if you

3585

02:51:50,990 --> 02:51:48,479

want to go and experience the Multiverse

3586

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:51,000

right now and experience something that

3587

02:51:58,250 --> 02:51:54,000

you have never seen before in any

3588

02:52:00,349 --> 02:51:58,260

Concept in any way at all go and watch

3589

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,359

Mad God

3590

02:52:04,490 --> 02:52:02,880

which is the reason for everything right

3591

02:52:05,690 --> 02:52:04,500

now in this conversation that I'm having

3592

02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:05,700

with you

3593

02:52:10,429 --> 02:52:08,160

it takes you

3594

02:52:12,830 --> 02:52:10,439

to a place

3595

02:52:14,570 --> 02:52:12,840

you've never experienced

3596

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:14,580

any of it

3597

02:52:29,630 --> 02:52:27,170

um the the uh atmospheres and the uh the

3598

02:52:34,670 --> 02:52:29,640

creation of this visually you can't

3599

02:52:42,050 --> 02:52:37,910

you have no idea right and you go

3600

02:52:44,990 --> 02:52:42,060

through and it's just like one intense

3601
02:52:47,650 --> 02:52:45,000
seen after another and it's Relentless

3602
02:52:51,710 --> 02:52:47,660
and it doesn't stop from the beginning

3603
02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:51,720
to the end of the film and it's freaking

3604
02:52:58,429 --> 02:52:54,479
stop motion animation

3605
02:53:01,550 --> 02:52:58,439
it is so well done now

3606
02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:01,560
um I've given everybody the warnings

3607
02:53:05,870 --> 02:53:04,560
um about Mad God I think it's a

3608
02:53:08,929 --> 02:53:05,880
necessary thing I think everybody

3609
02:53:11,150 --> 02:53:08,939
certainly in this community uh in this

3610
02:53:13,130 --> 02:53:11,160
audience needs to watch this film but

3611
02:53:14,570 --> 02:53:13,140
I've given everybody the warnings it's

3612
02:53:18,410 --> 02:53:14,580
graphic

3613
02:53:19,730 --> 02:53:18,420

not all the time but but it is

3614

02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:19,740

it's

3615

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,080

um but it is extremely satisfying

3616

02:53:32,750 --> 02:53:30,240

because you are being exposed to

3617

02:53:35,410 --> 02:53:32,760

something that you have no idea what's

3618

02:53:39,650 --> 02:53:35,420

coming next you can't relate to anything

3619

02:53:43,130 --> 02:53:39,660

and at points it's it's terrifying

3620

02:53:46,190 --> 02:53:43,140

um but it is a totally fun ride

3621

02:53:50,170 --> 02:53:46,200

that's that's it and and that's that's

3622

02:53:53,809 --> 02:53:50,180

part of uh uh a satisfying experience

3623

02:53:56,809 --> 02:53:53,819

when you uh when you when you watch a

3624

02:53:59,809 --> 02:53:56,819

film or you want to be immersed into

3625

02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:59,819

something you want all of that you want

3626

02:54:04,130 --> 02:54:01,439

to be on edge

3627

02:54:06,349 --> 02:54:04,140

you don't want to be comfortable and

3628

02:54:08,990 --> 02:54:06,359

this film does all of that it makes you

3629

02:54:12,290 --> 02:54:09,000

uncomfortable you can't stop watching it

3630

02:54:14,330 --> 02:54:12,300

you are absolutely wondering what is

3631

02:54:16,429 --> 02:54:14,340

going to happen next what door's going

3632

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:16,439

to open what is going to be seen what is

3633

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:18,240

going to be accomplished what is going

3634

02:54:25,190 --> 02:54:20,880

on what's the mission what is happening

3635

02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:25,200

here and that is the Multiverse

3636

02:54:30,349 --> 02:54:28,800

and that film took me there it's

3637

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:30,359

incredible but I've given you the

3638

02:54:37,730 --> 02:54:33,359

warnings there are there are spots in

3639

02:54:39,530 --> 02:54:37,740

this that are definitely uh

3640

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:39,540

but it's fun

3641

02:54:45,650 --> 02:54:42,720

okay and it's it's it's definitely a

3642

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:45,660

hundred percent uh for adults

3643

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,479

this is the stuff that will freak out a

3644

02:54:53,630 --> 02:54:50,880

kid for the rest of their lives things

3645

02:54:57,050 --> 02:54:53,640

you do not you definitely want to be

3646

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:57,060

over the age of 18 or 21 before uh even

3647

02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:58,800

considering watching this film you've

3648

02:55:04,370 --> 02:55:01,439

got to be prepared for it but um

3649

02:55:07,309 --> 02:55:04,380

tomorrow night is fader night so I hope

3650

02:55:08,110 --> 02:55:07,319

that and you can watch this free it's on

3651
02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:08,120
Amazon

3652
02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,359
that tomorrow on the show uh will be

3653
02:55:19,969 --> 02:55:17,520
open lines online long I want to hear

3654
02:55:21,849 --> 02:55:19,979
from everybody about how this film

3655
02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:21,859
impacted you

3656
02:55:28,730 --> 02:55:25,920
and I I don't give uh suggestions and I

3657
02:55:32,330 --> 02:55:28,740
don't endorse things uh too often but

3658
02:55:36,590 --> 02:55:32,340
but when I do it's it's it's right there

3659
02:55:39,469 --> 02:55:36,600
and it's worth it so um and for me

3660
02:55:41,809 --> 02:55:39,479
um uh I've already started Mad God a

3661
02:55:44,990 --> 02:55:41,819
second time I had to just go back and

3662
02:55:48,830 --> 02:55:45,000
and and and watch it

3663
02:55:52,429 --> 02:55:48,840

um for me I did uh back to back to back

3664

02:55:56,030 --> 02:55:52,439

over uh two days I did everything uh

3665

02:55:59,330 --> 02:55:56,040

everywhere all at once I did uh Doctor

3666

02:56:02,269 --> 02:55:59,340

Strange Multiverse Madness and followed

3667

02:56:04,610 --> 02:56:02,279

it up with Mad God so hopefully you've

3668

02:56:06,730 --> 02:56:04,620

seen a doctor strange already you've

3669

02:56:09,950 --> 02:56:06,740

seen everything everywhere all at once

3670

02:56:11,330 --> 02:56:09,960

and now uh you need to go see Mad God

3671

02:56:13,730 --> 02:56:11,340

and I want to hear from everybody

3672

02:56:15,230 --> 02:56:13,740

tomorrow night to see what you think

3673

02:56:16,910 --> 02:56:15,240

about this

3674

02:56:18,410 --> 02:56:16,920

um there the other movie that I

3675

02:56:19,849 --> 02:56:18,420

mentioned earlier before I say good

3676

02:56:22,730 --> 02:56:19,859

night tonight

3677

02:56:26,450 --> 02:56:22,740

um it's hard to be a god

3678

02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:26,460

um that is Russian it is subtitled

3679

02:56:32,450 --> 02:56:28,640

um but uh

3680

02:56:35,630 --> 02:56:32,460

that is very similar

3681

02:56:38,210 --> 02:56:35,640

in its uncomfortable

3682

02:56:41,809 --> 02:56:38,220

um uh position that you take watching a

3683

02:56:45,790 --> 02:56:41,819

film that it's a difficult film to get

3684

02:56:49,309 --> 02:56:45,800

through it is about uh

3685

02:56:52,849 --> 02:56:49,319

uh explores astronauts from Earth

3686

02:56:54,010 --> 02:56:52,859

professors uh uh if they go to this

3687

02:56:58,969 --> 02:56:54,020

other planet

3688

02:57:01,250 --> 02:56:58,979

uh that is stuck in

3689

02:57:04,610 --> 02:57:01,260

um in their evolution phase like the

3690

02:57:07,550 --> 02:57:04,620

Dark Ages here so you have kingdoms and

3691

02:57:11,469 --> 02:57:07,560

kings and and things

3692

02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:11,479

um and so we go there to teach them

3693

02:57:17,330 --> 02:57:13,439

uh stuff

3694

02:57:19,969 --> 02:57:17,340

to advance their society and they want

3695

02:57:23,809 --> 02:57:19,979

nothing to do with that they are happy

3696

02:57:27,650 --> 02:57:23,819

where they are everybody disappears so

3697

02:57:31,269 --> 02:57:27,660

uh another party is Ascent of the planet

3698

02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:31,279

to rescue who was sent there

3699

02:57:38,570 --> 02:57:35,040

and that guy

3700

02:57:41,090 --> 02:57:38,580

um is treated like a god

3701
02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:41,100
and that's the name of the movie it's

3702
02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:43,920
hard to be a God and what he experiences

3703
02:57:51,170 --> 02:57:47,279
on this planet through his journey and

3704
02:57:54,070 --> 02:57:51,180
it's it's crazy town it's crazy so after

3705
02:57:56,690 --> 02:57:54,080
Mad God

3706
02:57:59,030 --> 02:57:56,700
it's hard to be a god it's funny that

3707
02:58:00,190 --> 02:57:59,040
God is in both of these uh titles of

3708
02:58:04,130 --> 02:58:00,200
these movies

3709
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:04,140
and uh watch them and then maybe you'll

3710
02:58:08,809 --> 02:58:05,760
get a little bit

3711
02:58:11,090 --> 02:58:08,819
of what goes on inside of my head

3712
02:58:14,090 --> 02:58:11,100
all right I don't recommend stuff often

3713
02:58:16,190 --> 02:58:14,100

but when I do it's the good stuff all

3714

02:58:20,450 --> 02:58:16,200

right so with that I'm gonna get out of

3715

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,460

here and uh uh prepare for fader night

3716

02:58:25,730 --> 02:58:22,319

tomorrow night I had a great show

3717

02:58:26,750 --> 02:58:25,740

earlier today uh with Christina Gomez we

3718

02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:26,760

did

3719

02:58:29,570 --> 02:58:27,359

um

3720

02:58:30,290 --> 02:58:29,580

uh the

3721

02:58:32,769 --> 02:58:30,300

um

3722

02:58:35,809 --> 02:58:32,779

uh

3723

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:35,819

we did the the triangle in in

3724

02:58:40,370 --> 02:58:38,399

Massachusetts and and and I'm brain

3725

02:58:43,610 --> 02:58:40,380

freezing right now but we're gonna do

3726

02:58:44,990 --> 02:58:43,620

part two next week and that was a great

3727

02:58:47,450 --> 02:58:45,000

show today and I wanted to thank

3728

02:58:49,849 --> 02:58:47,460

Christina I forgot to do that earlier

3729

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,859

tonight uh for that show earlier today

3730

02:58:55,490 --> 02:58:52,080

with that I'll see everybody tomorrow

3731

02:58:58,309 --> 02:58:55,500

night for fader night uh thanks for uh

3732

02:59:01,190 --> 02:58:58,319

everything thanks for being fate or not

3733

02:59:04,250 --> 02:59:01,200

and of course thank you to Ralph

3734

02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:04,260

Blumenthal absolutely lit it up today

3735

02:59:08,389 --> 02:59:06,000

Fade to Black is produced by him Jay

3736

02:59:10,190 --> 02:59:08,399

Palm Renee Dennis and Kevin announcers

3737

02:59:13,130 --> 02:59:10,200

are Steve harder Gene vitello Mark T

3738

02:59:15,730 --> 02:59:13,140

kovar webmaster is Drew the key music

3739

02:59:18,469 --> 02:59:15,740

Doug Aldrich intro space boys

3740

02:59:20,389 --> 02:59:18,479

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

3741

02:59:22,250 --> 02:59:20,399

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3742

02:59:25,550 --> 02:59:22,260

Network and this broadcast is own and

3743

02:59:27,830 --> 02:59:25,560

copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black and

3744

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,840

The Game Changer networking it cannot be

3745

02:59:31,849 --> 02:59:30,000

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3746

02:59:33,650 --> 02:59:31,859

anywhere in the known universe without

3747

02:59:35,450 --> 02:59:33,660

written permission from Fade to Black or

3748

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,460

the game changer Network I'm Yours Timmy

3749

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:37,439

church tomorrow night is fader night

3750

02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:40,319

open lines all night long until then be

3751
02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:41,760
safe

3752
02:59:47,130 --> 02:59:44,640
go back Lee tappy

3753
02:59:47,820 --> 02:59:47,140
foreign

3754
03:00:00,930 --> 02:59:47,830
[Applause]

3755
03:00:00,940 --> 03:00:17,090
[Music]